

COMPUTER! PLAYER!



home
office

getting
the essentials

notebooks
to take anywhere

FLAT
RATE



Your
Gateway
to the
WORLD



Internet Access \$19.50

No Setup Fee

No Hourly Charges

No Prime-time Restrictions

Free Software Kit

Free Technical Support

Over 1300 33.6kbps Lines

Optional Dial-up ISDN Service*



* Now Available at no extra charge



GET CONNECTED
654-6088

<http://www.intergate.bc.ca> • Email: staff@intergate.bc.ca

Some Restrictions May Apply.



24 hrs x 7 days
tech support



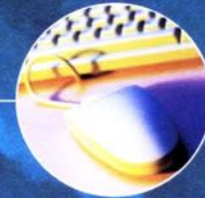
Canada wide
access



High Speed
OC3 & T3 links



Free
Software



Free E-mail &
10 meg Web site



Personal &
Corporate Services

Toll Free:

1-800-773-4638

1-800-773-iNET



www.globalserve.net



sales@globalserve.net

Unlimited
Access

iinternet :-)



GlobalServe

Everywhere you want to be!



Canada's #1 internet provider

*Ask about surfing
FREE forever with the
GlobalServe Ambassador Program.

GlobalServe™

FREE ACCESS*

Need
On-Site
Service?
Call Us!



AXION INTERNET
Authorized Dealer
Come To See Us!

NU-AGE COMPUTER PLUS

We carry
AMD CPU
Please call

Pentium® 133 starter system

Intel TX chipset motherboard, PCI Bus
16MB EDO RAM exp. to 128MB, 512 PB cache
Panasonic 1.44 MB floppy drive
32 bit EIDE and floppy controller
2x16550 UART serial & 1 parallel ports
Mini-tower 15" with 230 watt P/S
W.D. 1.6GB EIDE hard drive
Mitsumi 104 Key keyboard
Acer 14" N/I monitor
Cirrus Logic 64 bit 1MB RAM video card
Nu-age 2 button serial mouse
\$1065

AMD K6-166/200 Professional System

Asus Triton Motherboard TX chipset, PCI Bus
32MB EDO RAM, exp. to 128MB, 512 PB cache
Panasonic 1.44MB floppy drive
32 bit EIDE and Floppy controller
2x16550 UART serial & 1 parallel ports
Mini-tower 19" with 230 Watt P/S
Quantum 2.0 GB EIDE hard Drive
Mitsumi 104 Key keyboard
Acer 15" N/I monitor
ATI 3D expression + 2MB RAM video card
Nu-age 2 button serial mouse
Microsoft J2 serial mouse
\$1341/1568

Pentium® 166MMX/200MMX Professional System

Asus Intel TX chipset motherboard, PCI bus
32MB EDO RAM, exp. to 128MB, 512 PB cache
Panasonic 1.44MB floppy drive
32 bit EIDE and Floppy controller
2x16550 UART serial & 1 parallel ports
Mini-tower 19" with 230 watt P/S
Quantum 2.0 GB EIDE hard drive
Mitsumi 104 Key keyboard Acer 15" 56e L/R N/I monitor
ATI 3D Expression + 2 mb RAM video card
Microsoft J2 button serial mouse
\$1458/1608

Pentium® II Professional 233/266 system

Asus Pentium II Motherboard, PCI
32MB EDO RAM, exp. to 128MB, 512 PB cache
Panasonic 1.44MB floppy drive
32 bit EIDE and Floppy controller
2x16550 UART serial & 1 parallel ports
ATX mid-tower w/CSA P/S
W.D. 3.0GB EIDE hard drive
Mitsumi 104 Key keyboard Acer 15" 56e L/R N/I monitor
ATI 3D Pro Turbo 4MB RAM video card
Microsoft J2 button serial mouse
\$2638/2930

Monthly Special **\$2,350.00**

NEC 2530 Notebook

1.0 GB H/D, 16 MB ram, 12.1 Color Screen

Computer Problems ?

Upgrade 386's, 486's, Monitor Repair,
Hard Drive Upgrades

Notebook

ACER 610 CD NOTEBOOK.....\$2,590
Pentium 150, 16MB RAM EDO, 1.2 GB Hard Drive
11.3" dual scan screen, 256K Cache
PCMCIA slot with Windows 95

MEGAHERTZ PCMCIA MODEM 33.6.....\$289

BACKPACK EXTERNAL 8X CDROM.....\$459

BACKPACK 800MB TAPE DRIVE EXT.....\$199

NEC VERSA 2530 NOTEBOOK.....\$2,350
Pentium 133, 16MB RAM EDO, 1.0GB Hard Drive
Dual Scan screen, 256K Cache, PCMCIA slot
sound card, Windows 95, optional 10x CD ROM

TOSHIBA 740CDT NOTEBOOK.....\$7,290

Pentium 166 MMX, 16MB RAM EDO, 2.02GB Hard Drive
12.1 Active Matrix screen, 256K Cache, PCMCIA slot,
sound card, Windows 95

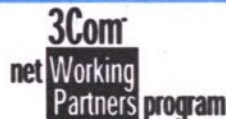
Networking Products

3Com 3C 900 Combo.....\$159
3Com 3C 50910/100.....\$129
LANtastic AI version 7.0.....\$115
LANtastic Starter kit 7.0.....\$315
Windows Workgroup.....\$169
Windows Workgroup ADD-ON.....\$65
Novell Netware 3.12 (5 user).....\$960
Novell Netware 3.12 (25user).....\$3299
Novell Netware 4.1(25 user).....\$3299
NE2000 Ethernet network card.....\$48
CNET Ethernet card.....\$52
Intel Ethernet Pro 16 bit.....\$169
D-link Ethernet pocket adaptor.....\$245
Xircom Ethernet pocket adaptor.....call
D-link Ethernet concentrator.....\$310
Arctnet 93 Ohm Terminator.....\$5
Ethernet 50 Ohm Terminator.....\$5

We support and service:



Trained
and tested
to provide
superior
NetWare
Support



Networking Partner

We support and service:

Novell NetWare
Windows For Workgroups
LANtastic
Windows NT

We're Keeping Up with Your Networking Needs

MONITORS

ACER 14" N/I.....\$235
ACER 15" N/I DIGITAL.....\$389
ADI 4P LR, N/I 28.....\$410
ADI 17" 5P LR.....\$795
MITSUBISHI 15" VX.....\$560
MITSUBISHI 17" HX.....\$990
NEC M500 15".....\$550
PROVIEW 14" N/I LR.....\$229
PROVIEW 15" N/I LR F/S.....\$320
SONY 15 SF 15" N/I.....\$660
SONY 17 SE2T 17" N/I LR.....\$1289

PRINTERS

CANON BJ 30 BUBBLE JET.....\$330
CANON BJC240 COLOR BUBBLE JET.....\$199
CANON BJC4200 BUBBLE JET.....\$289
HP 820CXI INKJET COLOR.....\$349
HP 6L LASERJET.....\$539
HP 6P LASERJET.....\$970
HP LASERJET 5.....\$1488
HP LASERJET 6MP.....\$1280
OKIDATA OL600E LASER.....\$549
RAVEN 2405 24 PIN.....\$229
RAVEN 2467 24 PIN Wide/Quiet.....\$579

MODEMS

CARDINAL 33.6 INT. FAX/MODEM.....\$89
SUPRA 33.6 INT FAX MODEM.....\$98
U.S. ROBOTICS 33.6 SPORTSTER EXTERNAL.....\$189
U.S. ROBOTICS 33.6 SPORTSTER INTERNAL OEM.....\$125
U.S. ROBOTICS 52K SPORTSTER INTERNAL OEM.....\$209

FLOPPY DRIVES

1.44 MB FLOPPY DRIVE.....\$32

VIDEO CARDS

CIRRUS LOGIC 5446 PCI 2MB.....\$49
ATI VIDEOBOOST 64D2MB.....\$79
ATI 3D EXPRESSION+ 2MB SDRAM.....\$89
ATI 3D PRO TURBO 4MB SGRAM.....\$189
DIAMOND STEALTH 3D 5400 XL 2MB.....\$139

HARD DRIVES

QUANTUM 2.0 GB ULTRA.....\$269
QUANTUM 2.5 GB.....\$280
QUANTAM 4.0 GB ULTRA.....\$399
W.D. 1.2GB 10MS 64K CACHE.....\$229
W.D. 1.6GB 10MS 64K CACHE.....\$245
W.D. 2.0GB EIDE.....\$269
W.D. 2.5GB EIDE.....\$289
W.D. 3.0GB EIDE.....\$310
W.D. 4.0 GB EIDE.....\$440

RAM

1MB SIMM 70NS.....call
4MB SIMM 70NS 30PIN.....call
8MB SIMM 60NS 72PIN.....call
16MB SIMM 60NS 72PIN.....call

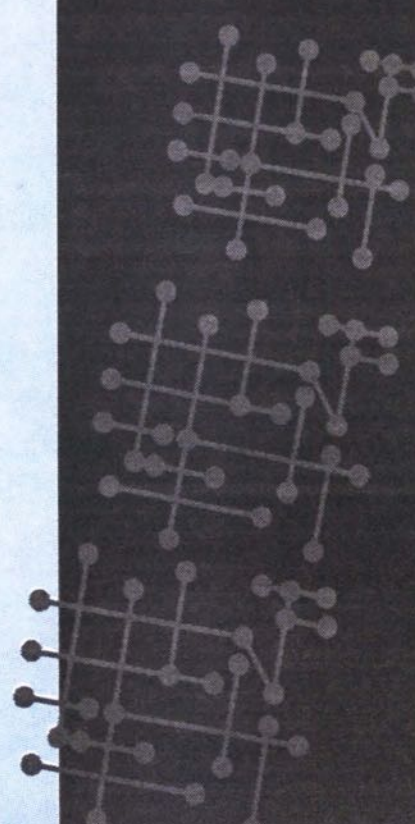
TAPE BACKUP

COLORADO 3.2 G TAPE BACKUP INT T3000.....\$259
CONNER 3.2 G TAPE BACKUP EXT.....\$259
CONNER 3.2 G TAPE BACKUP INT.....\$219
IOMEGA ZIP DRIVE EXT.....\$199
IOMEGA SCSI JAZ 1G EXT.....\$649

SOFTWARE

MICROSOFT WINDOWS 95 OEM (with system).....\$135
WORDPERFECT 6.1 SUITE.....\$369
MICROSOFT WORKS FOR WINDOWS.....\$69
MICROSOFT PUBLISHER FOR WINDOWS.....\$92

Affordable
Computer &
Communication
Products



Multi Media World

Acer 16X CD-ROM.....\$129
Mitsumi 12X CD ROM.....\$115
Mitsumi 16x CD ROM.....\$129
Panasonic 24x CD ROM.....\$149
Toshiba 12X CDROM.....\$115
Toshiba 16X CDROM.....\$129
Toshiba 24X CDROM.....\$149
Acer ESS 16 bit sound card.....\$26
Sound Blaster 16 bit sound card.....\$69
Sound Blaster 32 PnP sound card.....\$109
Sound Blaster 64 Value sound card.....\$143
Sound Blaster 64 Gold sound card.....\$258
Koss speakers and Headphones.....call
Altec Lansing Speakers.....call

M/S HOME CD ROM PACKAGE

Panasonic/Toshiba 24x
speed CD SB16 bit Sound
Card MS Encarta Package
2 Shielded Speakers



\$309



BUSINESS HOURS:

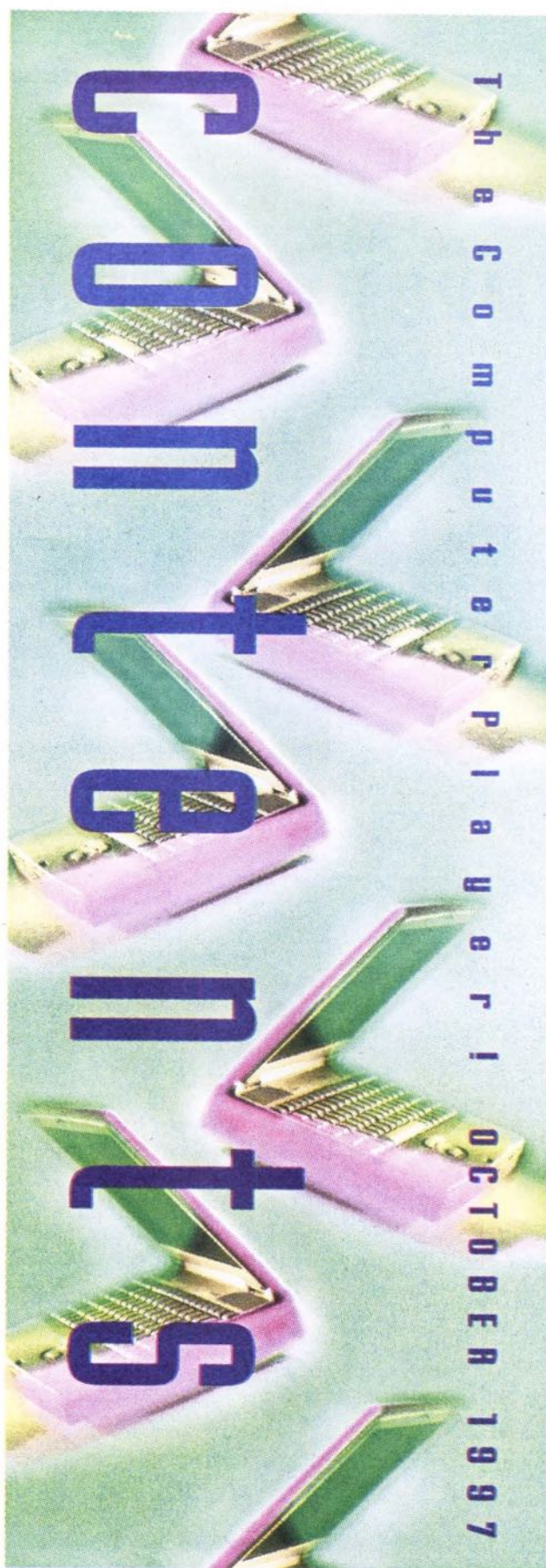
MON-FRI 9:00-6:00

SAT 11:00-5:00

FREE PARKING AT REAR

2 YEAR PARTS & LABOUR WARRANTY ON SYSTEMS.
1 YEAR WARRANTY ON PARTS.
ABOVE PRICES REFLECT 2% CASH DISCOUNT.
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.
AMERICAN EXPRESS ADD 3%.

#6-1128 WEST BROADWAY, VANCOUVER, B.C. V6H 1G5 • TEL: (604) 739-0883 FAX: (604) 739-2027 EMAIL: nuage@nuageplus.com



OCTOBER 1997

laptops



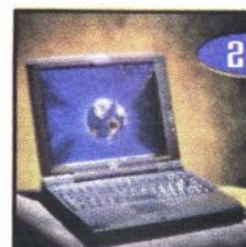
10

Small and home office trends



16

Beating RSI



24

Laptop roundup

15

Feng Shui for the workplace

34

Hewlett-Packard's handheld series

54

Books: The Teach Yourself series, Net Benefits

56

Computer assistance for the disabled

news • reviews • columns • online

columns

- 8 Street Buzz: Out with the new
- 27 MacRant: Deposed leaders
- 40 Softwary: The latest and greatest
- 41 Guest Columnist: Don Tapscott
- 43 OS/2 Ready: Internet Explorer
- 44 You Asked Us

news

- 18 Mac server hacked
- 22 News Briefs
- 29 Interactive identity created
- 30 Strategis helps B.C. business

hardware

- 32 Psion handheld powerhouse
- 64 Digital image taking
- 35 Home entertainment, computer style
- 35 Canadian Treasures

games

- 36 Betrayal in Antara
- 37 X-Com Apocalypse

software

- 49 Chinese input simplified
- 46 Voice dictation software
- 58 Linux

online

- 52 Online news reviewed

reader services

- 6 Letters
- 60 中文天地
- 63 MarketPlace
- 66 Advertiser's Index

PROFESSIONAL INTERNET SERVICE PROVIDED TO YOU AT AFFORDABLE RATES

MDI Internet Inc.

We are part of a

Global Roaming Network

Personal Accounts

- 1 month of 150 hours **\$18⁸⁸**
- 3 months of 150 hours **\$55⁵⁰**
- 6 months of 150 hours **\$108⁷²**
- 12 months of 150 hours **\$213⁰⁰**

Business Accounts

(includes email dial-up)

- \$18⁸⁸** per month (www.mdi.ca/yourname)
- \$38⁸⁸** per month (www.yourname.com)

* call us for more details



Free setup and
Fast service



MDI Internet Inc.
Suite 700 - 1080 Howe St,
Vancouver, Canada V6Z 2T1

Tel: (604) 602-9168

E-Mail info@mdi.ca <http://www.mdi.ca>

Dare to Compare!

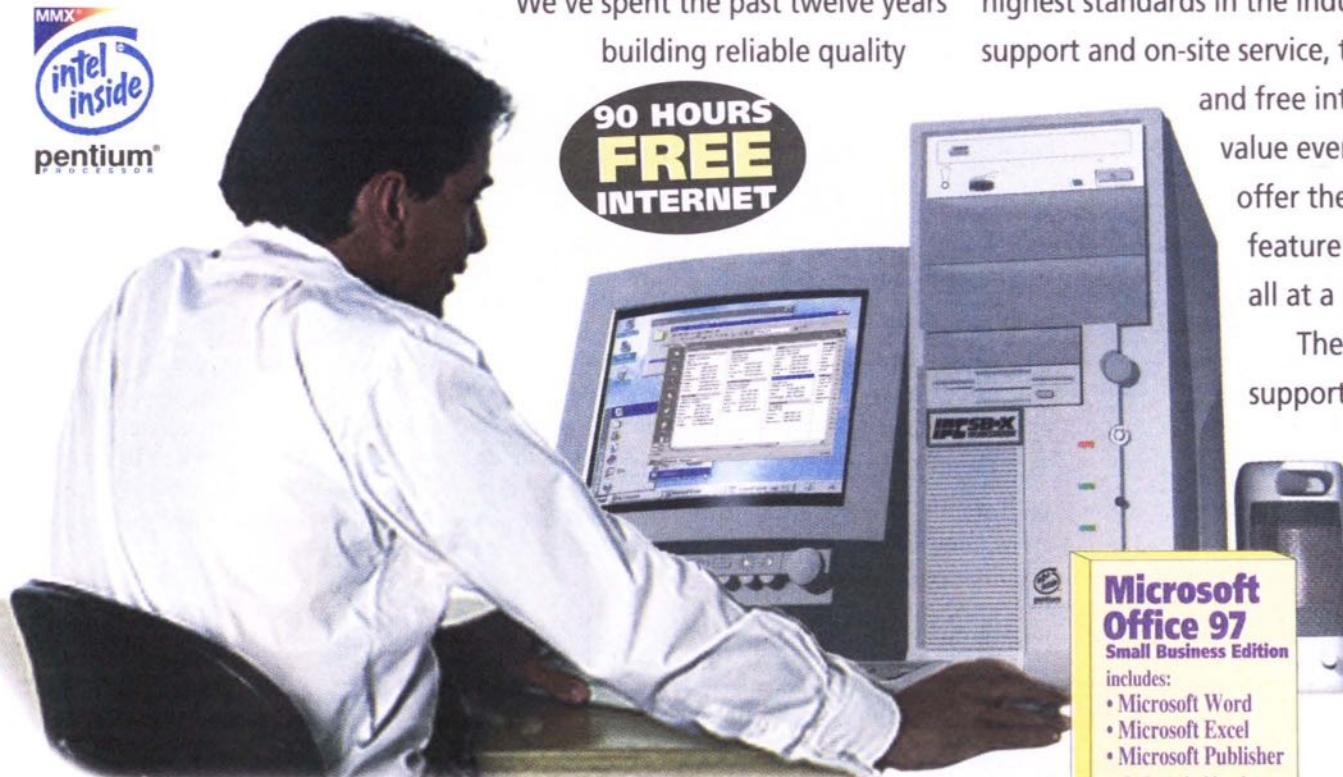
The savings might surprise you!

MOST PEOPLE KNOW THE VALUE OF A DOLLAR. If you run a small business or organization, you're even more aware than most people. We thought it was time to remind you how many of those valuable dollars you can save by choosing an IPC Personal Computer.



We've spent the past twelve years building reliable quality

**90 HOURS
FREE
INTERNET**



System not exactly as shown.

computers and selling them for the most affordable prices possible. In the process IPC has become one of Canada's most popular brands of PCs.

Feature by feature, we match and exceed the highest standards in the industry. From toll free support and on-site service, to pre-loaded software and free internet access, we add value every step of the way. We offer the most comprehensive feature set available and do it all at a price that our competition finds amazing.

The simple truth is: we build, service, and support PCs as well as, if not better than, the other guys and sell them for a lot less money.

If you dare to compare, call us today at **1.888.446.4472** for a dealer near you!

The IPC Advantage Program

- On the spot financing by CreditLink
- Full three year warranty on parts and labour
- Onsite service for one year in most urban areas
- Toll-free technical support across Canada

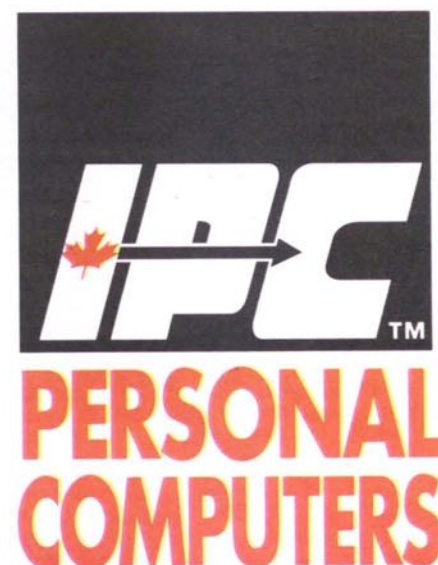
Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition
includes:
• Microsoft Word
• Microsoft Excel
• Microsoft Publisher
and other valuable software

What do the prices below mean?

To be fair, we used selling prices quoted during the last week of August 1997. We made every effort to compare similar systems. All of the important features are listed but each vendor has their own idea of what is and isn't standard.

The true Small Business Solution comparison ...

Manufacturer Model	Dell M166A	IBM C8X	Compaq Presario 4508	IPC SB-5166x
Processor	Intel 166 MHZ w/MMX technology	Intel 166 MHZ w/MMX technology	Intel 200 MHZ w/MMX technology	Intel 166 MHZ w/MMX technology
Memory	32 MB SDRAM	32 MB SDRAM	24 MB SDRAM	32 MB SDRAM
Chip Set	i430VX	i430VX	i430VX	i430TX
Cache	512k pipeline	256k pipeline	256k pipeline	512k pipeline
Hard drive	3.2 GB	3.1 GB	3.2 GB	3.1 GB
CD ROM drive	24X	16X	16X	24X
Sound card	SoundBlaster-16	16-bit	SoundBlaster-16	SoundBlaster-16
Modem	56k	33.6k	56k	56k
Monitor	15"	15"	15"	15"
Video Card	S3 VIRGE 2MB	2MB	1MB	2MB ATI
Office 97 SBE	included	included	included	included
Mouse	MS IntelliMouse	IBM	Compaq	MS IntelliMouse
Warranty	Parts 3 yr. Labour 1 yr.	Parts & labour 1 yr.	Parts & labour 1 yr.	Parts & labour 3 years
On-site service	1st year	n/a	90 days	1st year
Price	\$2,629	\$3,499	\$3,265	\$2,299



See the IPC SB-5166x small business system at an authorized IPC dealer near you, or for info call: **1.888.1-GO.4-IPC**

Burnaby	Dexton Enterprises	604.433.9866	Langley	Dotcom Computers	604.882.3101	Prince George	Computime	250.564.3778
Campbell River	Odyssey Computer Services	250.287.3311	Langley	Microage Langley	604.534.2534	Qualicum Beach	QB Microline	250.752.5147
Chilliwack	MS Computech Electronics	604.858.8337	Lumby	Skye Tek Computers	250.547.0070	Richmond	ICM Computers	604.279.4262
Cloverdale	Microwest Computer Services	604.576.4161	Maple Ridge	Maple Ridge Computers	604.467.9991	Sidney	Sidney Electronics	250.656.5771
Comox	Panic Computers	250.339.0929	Mission/Abbotsford	Bargain Bytes	604.826.8298	Vancouver	New Type Computers	604.899.0328
Coquitlam	Moody Computer Services	604.941.1905	New Westminster	Colorama Computers	604.517.0672	Vancouver	Polson's Office Products	604.879.0631
Delta / Surrey	Strider Computers	604.543.4200	Port Alberni	Alltech Computer Systems	250.723.1127	White Horse	GL Electronics	403.668.2225
Kamloops	Specialty Electronics	250.851.9949	Port Hardy	Joyful Sound	250.949.2662	Williams Lake	Information Management Service	250.392.4675
Kelowna	DCC Systems	250.762.2696	Port McNeil	Radio Shack - Port McNeil	250.956.3336	Winfield	Lake Country Computers	250.766.2006

The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. The IPC logo is a trademark of 3D Microcomputers. *O.A.C. based on 48 month term with a fair market value buyback option. Prices may vary in different regions. Prices and configuration subject to change without notice. All prices are cash discounted. Free internet access subject to iStar membership requirements. On-site service is not available in all regions.

425 Carrall St., Suite 503, Vancouver, BC V6B 6E3
 Phone (604) 608-2688 Fax (604) 608-2686
PUBLISHER Douglas Alder
MANAGER Judy Prange
ASSOCIATE EDITOR Megan Johnston
CONTRIBUTING EDITOR Alan Zisman
PRODUCTION MANAGER Sari Prelutsky
PRODUCTION Jason Edmunds, Jennifer FitzGerald, Alexandra Morris, Lisa Wilder
ADVERTISING SALES
 Jamie Leighton, jamie@tcp.ca
 Randy Chaster, randy@tcp.ca
DISTRIBUTION Brian Gold
CONTROLLER Chris McPhie
FOUNDERS Kent Liqin Chen, Li Ding

Computer Player! is published monthly by Canada Computer Paper Inc. **Computer Player!** is a member of the Canada Computes! family of publications:

Computer Player! circulation 60,000
Ottawa Computes! circulation 35,000
Québec Micro! circulation 60,000
Toronto Computes! circulation 100,000
Canada Computes! total circulation 255,000

Canada Computes!

EDITOR-IN-CHIEF Mara Gulens

MANAGING EDITOR Lara Thais King

ART DIRECTOR Jennifer Hanlon Scott

COPY EDITOR William Wood

Toronto Computes!

99 Atlantic Ave., Suite 408, Toronto, ON M6K 3J8

Phone (416) 588-6818 Fax (416) 588-4110

ADVERTISING SALES

Frank Houston, frank@tcp.on.com

Marsha Miller, marsha@tcp.on.com

Ottawa Computes!

260 St. Patrick St., Suite 303

Ottawa, Ontario K1N 5K5

Tel: (613) 789-6431 Fax: (613) 789-6433

ADVERTISING SALES

Chris Cole, sales@ottawacomputers.com

Québec Micro!

360 Notre Dame O., Suite 103

Montréal, QC H2Y 1T9

Tel: (514) 843-4770 Fax: (514) 843-3484

ADVERTISING SALES

Steve Gagné, ventes@quebecmicro.com

ABOUT THE COVER

The Toshiba Satellite 220CDS notebook was photographed by Roman Pylypczak. Cover was designed by Jennifer Hanlon Scott using Adobe Illustrator 6.0.

Canada Computer Paper Inc.

unless otherwise specified.

Subscriptions: \$29.95 (includes GST) a year

or \$49.90 (includes GST) 2 years.

American subscriptions: US\$75

Overseas subscriptions: Can\$135

Mail cheques and/or money orders

(payable to Canada Computer Paper Inc.) to:

Computer Player!

425 Carrall Street, Suite 503, Vancouver, BC V6B 6E3

Canadian Publication Mail Sales

Product Agreement #170 437

Printed in Canada

ISSN 1188-9462

Computer Player! is distributed free through

hundreds of stores & street boxes around the

Greater Vancouver area.

The publisher reserves the right to refuse sexist, racist, or otherwise offensive advertising. The publisher also reserves the right to be the final judge of what is appropriate.

ANNOUNCEMENTS: pressreleases@tcp.on.com

You ASKED Us: you@tcp.on.com

NOVEMBER 1997 ISSUE: Internet Issue

AD DEADLINE: Tuesday, October 14, 1997

CAMERA READY: Thursday, October 16, 1997

Distribution Date: Friday, October 31, 1997

The full text of CP! is available to read online at:

<http://www.computer-player.com/>

World domination via the Information Highway

Letter from the editor



Canadians are poised to lead the world as it enters the "knowledge-based era," according to the Minister of Industry, John Manley, who recently took time out from wooing international software developers and investors at Softworld in Vancouver to unveil the final report from the Information Highway Advisory Council, *Preparing Canada for a Digital World*.

Manley was joined by two British Columbia council members, Doug Holtby and Gerri Sinclair, and council chair, David Johnston, in presenting their recommendations, which include:

- building Canada's networks and network infrastructure;
- realizing the economic and social potential of the Internet;
- stimulating the production and distribution of Canadian Content;
- accelerating access to the Information Highway;
- responding to changes in learning and the workplace;
- and transforming government into a "model user" of the Information Highway.

And if this council's history is anything to go by—80 percent of the recommendations made in its first report last September have already been adopted by the federal government—the latest recommendations have a good chance of having a life beyond the printed page.

(The full text of both reports can be found on the Web at <http://strategis.ic.gc.ca/IHAC>.)

"We must seize the opportunity technology presents," Johnston said at the unveiling. He added that in doing business, communicating, and conducting our daily lives "we are at the vortex of tremendous change... Nobody is in a better position than we are, but many are in a similar positions and success in the knowledge-based era will be based on being number one."

The council's report urges the government to take steps to make Canada the "most" connected nation.

Johnston said one thing that gives Canadians an edge in this charge into the future is our adaptability. Apparently, as a nation, we take to new technology like lemmings to a cliff edge. As an example of our

user friendliness, he cited statistics on the way Canadians adapted to debit cards. The number of transactions using this new technology in Canada equals that of the United States, making per capita use here 10 times that of our nearest neighbor.

We are also in gear to be most connected, Johnston said, because of our existing level of communication infrastructure: Canadians are first in the world in access to telephone and coaxial cable service, and we have one of the fastest broadband networks on Earth, the government-sponsored CA*net.

But despite our current positive position, Manley said, we do have a long way to go in addressing the disparities in access to these services that already exist. Although the Information Highway is readily accessible in urban areas, it dwindles to a mere footpath outside of our major cities. And, according to the report, access is not equal in both official languages.

One of the council's priorities that is already being realized is to encourage digital literacy by ensuring every Canadian school has full Internet access by 1998.

Another area that is now benefiting from this technology push is business. June Campbell takes a look at how some B.C. businesses are making use of Industry Canada's Strategis Web site to reach new markets and investors (see page 30).

In this issue

We also address small business in this issue, specifically the small office and home office (SOHO) sector. Alan Thwaites takes a look at the trends in self-employment, a category in which 15 percent of working Canadians now fall. This is up from 11 percent 20 years ago (see page 10).

Also in this issue, readers tired of Mac users trumpeting the security superiority of their operating system will be pleased to learn the Swedish company that issued a challenge to hackers to crack its Mac server is finally having to pay out—though a company representative does explain that the problem was not in the server but in a security hole in third-party software (see page 18).

Let us know what you think!
 Megan Johnston, Associate Editor
meganj@tcp.ca

Your letters please

Letters on issues raised in the paper or general computer topics are welcome. Please be brief. We regret that we are unable to look up stories from past issues, suggest products, or solve all your computer problems. Only those with names and e-mail or snail-mail addresses will be published. Letters may be edited for space or content.

The Editor,
Computer Player!
Canada Computes!
 BC Edition
 425 Carrall Street
 Suite 503,
 Vancouver, BC
 V6B 6E3
cdetters@tcp.on.com

Multimedia encyclopedias: Who do you trust?

Re: Cliff Cunningham's article, "Multimedia Encyclopedias: A Matter of Trust" [August issue]. I sensed a very negative slant toward the use of multimedia encyclopedias as an educational tool. It is true that some of the information on these discs is either incorrect or outdated. But I'm sure if Mr. Cunningham had also sifted through the pages of several conventional encyclopedias, his findings would have been much the same.

Cathryn Phendler, Kidzmedia

Your welcome, your welcome, your welcome

Thank you, thank you, thank you for a review of multimedia encyclopedias that actually con-

sidered their content! I am completely sick of reviews that do everything but tell me how good the information is. My conclusion to date is that, with the exception of Britannica, not one multimedia encyclopedia is worth a dime to a reasonably educated adult.

David Schreiber, via the Internet

All play and no work?

Re: Hilary Van Welter's column [August issue]. I am a 29-year-old software engineer. I graduated in Timisoara, Romania in 1991 and I came here in October 1994. I am a little bit scared about the Canadian school system these days. It is a joke compared to the Eastern European system. Some find that learning while playing is very good but is the hard work only at the university level? I do agree with unlocking the human spirit, but kids don't have enough mental power to decide fully for themselves. I don't agree with letting kids do only what they like and want. To like something is to try to understand and use it first—liking it will come because you start knowing that field.

Marcel Ban

Dotto voices reader's wish

Steve Dotto's article in the September issue ["Change my approach, not my tools"] expresses the way I am hoping the Internet will go. I have one voice-input program loaded and find it not too satisfactory. I will watch for developments.

I use a computer at work and when I am home I often don't want to sit in front of a screen. This is when I use one of my voice-out-

put screen-reader programs. I can walk around, sit on the patio, lie on a couch, etc., and LISTEN to the information.

Bert Staddon, via email

Megan Johnston replies: Readers interested in current offerings in voice-recognition software should turn to page 46 for reviews of products from IBM and Dragon, and to page 49 to read about the Advanced Chinese Input Suite, a package that allows writers to create Chinese characters with voice input rather than complicated codes.

Only in Toronto you say...?

Although I noticed that the article was focused on Internet educational programs in and around the Toronto area, I feel it necessary to point out that the Continuing Studies department of the University of British Columbia has offered, since January 1996, a comprehensive Webmaster program entitled The UBC Certificate in Internet Publishing.

The program currently has over 80 participants and recently won the 1997 Award of Excellence from the Canadian Association for University Continuing Education. The program entails over 160 hours of instruction in all aspects of Internet Publishing, from HTML Authoring and Interface Design to Internet Law and Ethics and Internet Marketing, plus instruction on the latest online technologies. For more information, please visit us at <http://www.cstud-ies.ubc.ca/netcert/>.

Kim Clayton, Promotions Consultant, Internet

continued on page 8



ATCRON

COMPUTER GROUP INC.

www.tntcomputer.com
Email: acco@tntcomputer.com

201-12020 Bridgeport Rd.
Richmond, BC V6V 1J3

(604) 273-3316

Fax: (604) 270-0366



Mon-Sat: 10-6:30 pm

3997 Hastings St.
Burnaby, BC V5C 2H8

(604) 570-0330

Fax: (604) 570-0280



Sun: 11-5 pm

READY TO GO. NO INTEREST, NO PAYMENT FOR 90 DAYS

Instant Leasing Approval

16M EDO	\$60	32M SDRAM	\$149
Mystique-II 4M	\$139	USR 56K Voice	\$199

School Mate

6x86 200+ **\$919**

Pentium MMX PCI MB
512K Pipeline Burst Cache
16MB EDO RAM
Maxtor 1.3 GB EIDE
1.44 Floppy Drive
Cirrus Logic 5446 64bit MPEG Video
Mitsumi 6X CDROM
55W Multimedia Speakers
104 Key Win95 Keyboard
16 bit PnP Sound Card
33.6 Voice Fax/Modem
13" Mini Tower Case w/230W
Mitsumi Mouse & Pad
14" NL,LR Digital Monitor

Lease
\$29/mth*

Monitor
Included!

Free Internet (1 month)
Lotus Smart Suite 97 includes
123 Spread Sheet, WP, Approach DB,
Freeland Drawing, Organizer, ScreenCam

Pentium 150 **\$959**
6x86MMX 166 **\$979**

Power Station

6x86 200+ **\$1049**

Pentium MMX PCI MB
512K Pipeline Burst Cache
16MB EDO RAM
2.5GB EIDE
1.44 Floppy Drive
Cirrus Logic 5446 64bit MPEG Video
12X CDROM
60W Multimedia Speakers
104 Key Win95 Keyboard
16 bit 3D PnP Sound Card
33.6 Voice Fax/Modem
15" Mid Tower Case w/230W
Mitsumi Mouse & Pad
15" NL,LR Digital Monitor

\$34/mth*

MMX

MS Windows 95 full version CD...+129
Acer 56K Flex Voice Fax Modem...+55

Pentium 150/166 **\$1089/1139**
6x86MMX 166/200 **\$1099/1169**
K6 MMX 166/200 **\$1159/1259**
Pentium 166/200 MMX **\$1169/1299**

Ultra Station

6x86 200+ **\$1239**

FIC VIA UltraDMA/33 MB
(ASUS KX97X Pentium-II MB)
512K Pipeline Cache
32MB EDO RAM
2.5GB UltraDMA/33 EIDE
Mitsumi 1.44 Floppy
ATI 3D Xpression 2M
20X CDROM
60W Multimedia Speakers
104 Key Win95 Keyboard
SoundBlaster16 Sound
33.6 Voice Fax/Modem
15" Mid Tower Case w/230W
Mitsumi Mouse & Pad
15" NL,LR Digital Monitor

\$39/mth*

Fully
Loaded

Pentium-II 233/266 **\$2299/2469**

6x86MMX 166/200 **\$1399/1439**
Pentium 166/200 MMX **\$1449/1589**
K6 MMX 200/233 **\$1529/1689**
Pentium Pro 180 **\$1669**

Ultra TX

6x86 200+ **\$1899**

FIC PA2007 1M Cache Ultra DMA/33 MB
(ASUS P2L97X LX Pentium-II MB)
512K Pipeline Cache
32MB SDRAM - 10ns
4.3GB UltraDMA/33 EIDE
Mitsumi 1.44 Floppy
Matrox Mystique II 220 4M 3D/MPEG
Panasonic 24X CDROM
60W Multimedia Speaker System
104 Key Win95 Keyboard
SoundBlaster AWE64 PnP Sound
USR 56K Voice Fax/Modem
19" Mid Tower Case w/230W
Mitsumi Mouse & Pad
15" NL,LR Digital Monitor

\$61/mth*

Microphone
Included

Pentium-II 233/266 **\$2699/3089**

Pentium-II 300 **\$3299**
6x86MMX 166/200 **\$1989/2039**
Pentium 166/200 MMX **\$2039/2169**
K6 MMX 200/233 **\$2109/2269**



Fast Services. Cash & Carry!

Top 10 Mainboards

Pentium MMX MB 512K...\$89
ABIT IT5H HX 512K 83MHz...\$179
ABIT PX5/AX5 TX 512K...\$149/\$169
Acer AP5T-3/AX5 TX...\$169/189
ASUS P55 T2P4 HX...\$185
ASUS VX97 512K...\$129
ASUS TX97/97-E TX 512K...\$205
ASUS TX97-X/AXE TX 512K...\$218
FIC VA502 512K UltraIDE/SD...\$169
FIC PA2007 Apollo-2 1M Cache...\$185
Gigabyte TX2/TX3/ATX TX...\$179/189
Shutro 565/569 TX 512K...\$149/159
Tyan Tomcat III Dual P5/MMX...\$299
Tyan S1668/1662 Dual Pro...\$385/399
Acer AX6F Pentium II MB...\$279
ASUS KN97X Pentium II MB...\$289
ASUS P2L97 Pentium II LX MB...\$349
Tyan Pro S1682 Dual P-II/P6...\$449

CPU & RAM

Pentium 150/166/200...\$159/199/299
Cyrix 6x86 PR-166+/200+...\$89/99
Pentium 166/200 MMX...\$199/329
Pentium 233 MMX...\$519
Cyrix 6x86MX (M2) 166/200...\$149/199
AMD MMX K6 166/200...\$189/279
AMD MMX K6 233...\$439
Pentium II-233/266/300...\$749/899/1349
8M/EDO 72pin (60ns)...\$35
16M/EDO 72pin (60ns)...\$60
32M/EDO 72pin (60ns)...\$129
16/32M SDRAM (10ns)...\$85/149

Designated trademarks & brands are the property of their respective owners.

*Lease Based On
36mth, 10% Buyout

Misc.

Mitsumi/Packard Bell 104 KB...\$18
Fujitsu 8725/4725 KB...\$29/59
Liteon Natural KB Touchpad...\$85
Microsoft Natural KB...\$85
Mitsumi PS/2 Bus Mouse...\$25
Logitech 3B MouseMan...\$35
Power Protection
APC UPS 280/450...\$145/249
UPS 600/Smart 420...\$329/359
13/15/19" Case w/ PS...\$39/49/79
19/25" ATX Case w/ PS...\$99/129
Super IDE I/O Card...\$30
Removable Hard Disk Rack...\$22

SCSI / Networks

Adaptec 1505 SCSI Ctr...\$89
Diamond Fireport 40UW...\$239
Adaptec 2940U Ultra SCSI...\$259
Adaptec 2940 UW (Kit)...\$329
Ethernet ISA/PCI combo...\$29/34
3Com 905TX PCI 10/100 BT...\$95
Intel EtherExpress PRO 100...\$89
9 Port 10B-T Hub w/ BNC...\$89
With system purchase
Windows 95 OSR2 Full Ver...\$129
Lotus SmartSuite 97 Full Ver...\$49
MS-Encarta 97 Home CD...\$89
MS-Office Pro97 Full...\$349
NT 4.0 Wkstation Full...\$239
Partition Magic ver 3.0...\$85

Drives

Maxtor 1.3/1.7G...\$169/189
Maxtor 2.5/3.2G Ultra...\$249/269
Maxtor 4.3/5.2G Ultra...\$349/419
Maxtor 7.0/8.0G Ultra...\$499/599
Quantum 3.2/4.3G ST...\$289/369
WD 3.1/4.3/5.1G...\$289/369/479
SCSI Hard Drive
QT 3.2/4.3/6.4G ST...\$429/479/659
IBM 2.16G Ultra Wide...\$479
Quantum Altas 2.2G wide...\$499
SG Cheetah 4.5G 10K rpm...\$999

Panasonic 1.44 Floppy...\$28
LS120MB Flopy/Disk...\$169/22
IOmega Zip100 IDE...\$139
Ditto 2G Tape Int/Ex...\$225/269
Acer 610+ 600dpi Scanner...\$339
HP ScanJet 5P/6100C...\$379/969
UMAX 600P/1200S...\$249/589

Printers

Lexmark 1000 600dpi...\$189
Lexmark 7000 8ppm 1200...\$519
Epson Stylus 400 720dpi...\$289
Epson Stylus 600 1440dpi...\$389
HP DeskJet 670/692...\$279/369
HP OfficeJet 300/350...\$579/619
Laser
Brother HL730DX 600dpi...\$409
Brother HL760DX 1200dpi...\$509
HP 6L 600dpi,6ppm...\$529
Fujitsu PrintPartner 10ppm...\$699



Video & Monitor

Cirrus Logic 64bit SVGA...\$25
S3 3D Virge 4M EDO...\$69
ATI 3D Xpression 2M EDO...\$69
ATI 3D Xpression+ 2M SDRAM...\$99
Diamond Stealth 3D Pro 4M PC2TV...\$159
ATI 3D Plus/TV 2M SDRAM...\$89/119
ATI 3D Pro Turbo 4/8M...\$189/239
ATI Xpert@work/@play 4M...\$209/239
ATI All-In-Wonder 2/4M...\$289/329
Matrox Mystique II 220 4M...\$149
Matrox Millennium I/II 4M...\$189/219
ASUS 3D Xplorer-3000 4M AGP...call
Diamond Monster 3D 4M...\$223

Daytek 15" 1536/1531 .28...\$289/299
KTX 15" .28 1280x1024 Digital...\$279
Magitronic/Sceptre 15" P531...\$339
SONY 15" 100SX/SF .25...\$499/579
NEC 15" C500/15XV+...\$469/509

Acer 17" 76e/76c/78ie...\$589/649/689
Mitsubishi 17" 67XV/87TXM...\$889/1019
NEC 17XV+ Multisync...\$899
Optique 17" V773/775 .26...\$699/789
Sceptre 17" P73A/P75A 1600...\$669/739
Samsung 17" 17GLI...\$689
SONY 17" 200SX/SF .25...\$879/989
Viewsonic 17" G773/17PS...\$739/889

Fax Modems

Zoltrix 33.6/56K Voice Fax...\$69/119
Acer 33.6/56K Voice/Fax...\$79/119
Motorola 33.6/56K Voice/Fax...\$79/119
Supra 33.6/56K Voice...\$79/169
USR 33.6/56K Voice/Fax...\$129/179
Motorola 33.6 Ext. Fax...\$189
USR 56K Ext/ISDN 128K Int...\$249/317

CD & Sound

Mitsumi 6X/12X/BTC 16X...\$69/89/95
BTC 20X/Acer 24X CDROM...\$99/115
Pioneer/Panasonic 24X CDROM...\$125
Toshiba 24X CDROM...\$135
Pioneer/Sony 12X/24X SCSI...\$135/179
Plextor 20X Int/Ext SCSI...\$329/429

Toshiba/Diamond DVD Kit...\$469/509
HP 7100i 6x2 CDWriter w/ Ctrlr...\$639
Sony 926/928 6x2/8x2 CD-Writer...\$599/669
Yamaha 400i 6x4 CD-Writer...\$719
Memorex/TDK CDR 650MB...\$4.5 / 5.5

Sound Pro/Zoltrix 16bit PnP...\$19/23
Acer AW35-Pro 3D Wavetable...\$49
SoundBlaster 16 PnP...\$59
SoundBlaster AWE64/Gold...\$119/249

80/320W Multimedia Speaker...\$20/549
Altec Lansing 45/48 Power Cube...\$11/189
Yamaha M15/M20/SubwMT10...\$79/109/115

Tekram How-R-U VideoConf. Kit...\$269



Prices are cash
discounted & subject
to change w/o notice

Coporate P.O. Welcome

3 year labor & 1 year parts warranty
Free Internet Setup & Access (1st Month)

letters

continued from page 6

Programs, UBC Continuing Studies.

Megan Johnston replies: Due to space limitations, this item did not run in the online education feature in the Computer Player! (August issue), but we included this letter because we felt it would be of interest to B.C. readers. To check out the original article, point your Web browser to <http://www.torontocomputes.com>.

Half a glitch

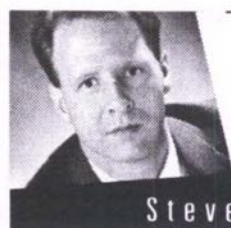
I was reading "Handling Windows 95 glitches" by Lynn Greiner [September issue]. It says that Windows 95 does not run scandisk after an unscheduled restart. This depends on what version of Windows 95 you have. If you have Windows 95 version A, this is true. If you have Windows 95 version B, because this version uses FAT32, it automatically runs scandisk.

Ali Mirkarimi, via the Internet

Oops!

We apologize to our September cover girl, Ziggy Lorenc, for spelling her name incorrectly in the September issue. ♦

Out with the new, in with the old



Street Buzz

Steve Bain

While one large high-technology firm announced recently it would pare down its local operations, another announced it would expand into B.C. Advanced Gravis Computer Technology Ltd. announced last month it would be moving the bulk of its operations south of the border in an attempt to stem mounting losses. The red ink comes after two failed local acquisition attempts, one for Vancouver-based Nam Tai Electronics and the other for Hong Kong-based Yanion International Holdings. Add to that a hefty lawsuit settlement of nearly \$600,000 with U.S.-based Focal Point 3D Audio in a lost copyright infringement case. The company will reduce its staff of 150 to just 25, who will stay on to continue with the

company's research and development.

As Advanced Gravis all but exits the local high-tech scene, Hewlett-Packard Canada (HP) announced recently it will close its Edmonton facility and consolidate operations in Montreal and Vancouver. Of the 130 employees to be laid off, about half will come west. HP's Edmonton facility was responsible for developing, testing, and measuring technology for Internet and telecommunication applications. HP is known as a heavy recruiter of recent university graduates and already has close connections with Simon Fraser University and the University of British Columbia.

ICBC hits the information highway

In an effort to combat new Canadian insurance upstarts and raise public awareness, the Insurance Corporation of British Columbia has launched its own Web site. The site is geared toward providing customers with detailed information on auto coverage, insurance fraud, anti-theft devices and road safety. There's even a consumer tips section on

shopping for the safest automobile. Besides being an alternative to calling your local Autoplan agent, the site also includes entertaining tales of how people have tried to commit insurance fraud and been caught in the process. A comment forum also enables you to send questions or comments directly to I.C.B.C. staff for review and response. For more information, visit the site at <http://www.icbc.com>.

Mainframe posts a loss

After Mainframe Entertainment Inc.'s public share offering earlier this year, its earning performance has come under scrutiny. The company has posted its first quarterly results as a public company—a loss of \$2.5 million in the first quarter, ending in June. Just one year ago, losses were nearly \$400,000 for the same period. Mainframe Entertainment is a leading computer animation firm and producers of the popular television adventure show *ReBoot*. It produces 29

continued on page 13

A light in the dark.

A free month of Internet?

For details call 662-8332

imagi.net
www.imagi.net INTERNET ACCESS

OK...so what's all this buzz about the Internet?

Newspapers, Radio, TV, all your friends ... everyone is talking about the excitement of the Internet and you feel like the last person on earth who doesn't understand what it's all about. Like any intelligent individual, you don't want to rush into anything without some sort of basic knowledge, but you're asking yourself "where do I start?". Let us assure you that you're not alone. That's exactly why we've created, by popular demand, our free "Introduction to the Internet" seminars. Our evening course is an overview of the Net, designed to give you the framework you will need to make an educated decision about going on-line. The best part? **IT'S FREE!** That's right, absolutely free with no obligations, no sales pitch and no pressure (you may even have to ask us for a brochure!)



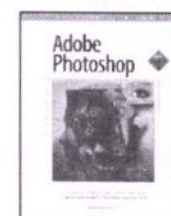
Of course, if you already know what you are doing and just want to get hooked up, ask about our Test Drive. If we've peaked your interest, call Imaginet today at 662-8332 to find out more...but hurry because these classes are kept small and fill up quickly!

Huge New Shipment Now Unpacking

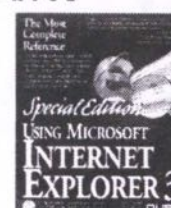
EVERY BOOK IN-STOCK **50% OFF**
SUGGESTED PRICE



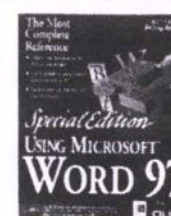
Mastering Java, covers version 1.1 w/CD-ROM
Retail \$66⁹⁵
* **Our Price \$33.49** *



Photoshop 3 for Macintosh Classroom in a book
Retail \$61⁹⁵
* **Our Price \$30.97** *



Special Edition Using Internet Explorer 3
Retail \$70⁹⁵
* **Our Price \$35.47** *



Special Edition Using Word 97
Retail \$49⁹⁵
* **Our Price \$24.97** *

See our Specials on page 57

CALL US TOLL-FREE • 1-888-663-0063

RICHMOND

No. 3 Road & Alderbridge, opposite Lansdowne
#122 - 4940 No. 3 Road
Phone: (604) 231-1922 Fax: (604) 231-1926



Visit our Website (under construction) <http://half-price.computer-books.com/>

Mail orders welcome! Call 231-1922

BURNABY

Beside new Staples on Lougheed Hwy
4269 Lougheed Hwy
Phone: (604) 291-1033 Fax: (604) 291-1020



IT'S TIME TO VISIT

HALF PRICE



COMPUTER BOOKS

it's the name of our store & it's our commitment to you!

To bring the Internet to life,
click **here.**



Introducing the ViewSonic EA771 multimedia monitor.

After winning just about every award in the 17" category, we're pushing the envelope once again. This time with our new EA771 (16.0" viewable) multimedia monitor. With a microphone and built-in high fidelity stereo speakers, it's perfect for surfing the web, gaming, edutainment or teleconferencing.

In the award winning tradition of ViewSonic® technology, the EA771 offers unsurpassed visual clarity. Thanks to a 0.27mm dot pitch and 1,024 x 768 resolution at a mind-boggling 87Hz refresh rate, images are sharp and crisp and eye strain and operator fatigue are virtually eliminated.

Bring more life to your home life.

With powerful features and quality far higher than its price, the EA771 is the perfect monitor for home and home office use. And, like all ViewSonic monitors, it's backed by our limited three year warranty*—which is the best in the business.

Model	EA771
CRT Screen Size	17" (16.0" viewable)
Dot Pitch	0.27mm
Max. Resolution	1,152 x 870 (Mac®) 1,280 x 1,024 (PC)
Recommended Resolution	1,024 x 768 @ 87Hz

To bring more life to your home life, start by looking into the ViewSonic EA771, the latest innovation from the technology leader in the 17" (various viewable) market.

For the dealer nearest you, call ViewSonic at (800) 888-8583, (416) 491-7088, or visit our website at: www.viewsonic.com.

Tip of the day.

A monitor with built-in speakers and microphone is the best choice for today's multimedia applications. This allows you to use teleconferencing and Internet talk programs without the high cost of extra equipment. The integrated features will also save you space on your desk.



ViewSonic®
See The Difference!™

What's happening in SOHO

A look at small and home office trends

BY ALAN THWAITS

"The times they are a changin'," sang the troubadour in 1969. If only he knew, if only he knew.

As we climb towards the next millennium, hard-driving trends in two areas are affecting us all. Those areas are computers—which, in 1969, were reserved for the high foreheads of academe and the military, and business, which, in 1969, belonged to the Big Boys, the likes of Esso, the banks, and automobile manufacturers. What's changed? And why? And what's coming next?

Well, if we look to the business scene, there

have been lots of changes. Talk of the "military-industrial complex" has been replaced by talk about "multi-nationals." Monopolies (real and alleged) are still with us, but their names are Microsoft and Time Warner rather than Rand or IBM. Job security is gone, pensions are up for grabs, and there's a whole generation of 20- and 30-somethings looking at a lifetime of McJobs. Sounds kind of grim, doesn't it?

Well, there is some good news in the world of business. It's called SOHO, an acronym that covers a lot of ground. Small office/home office can mean anything from a solo freelance journalism operation running out of someone's basement office to a team

of managers, programmers, and sales staff running an Internet services business.

What's important is that the SOHO model works differently from the "traditional" business model, uses tools differently, and is able to—or must—leverage time, energy, and resources in new ways.

SOHO stats

First, some background. Here are some indicators of how the employment scene has changed in recent years.

Twenty years ago, almost 19 per cent of Canadians worked for various levels of government, while 11 per cent of us were self-employed. Today, over 15 per cent of us are self-employed, and only 14.6 per cent work for the government, according to Statistics Canada.

Andrew Jackson, senior economist with the Canadian Labour Congress, claims self-employment has created 75 per cent of the net gain in employment between 1990 and 1995.

A 1994 national survey of Canadian home-based entrepreneurs conducted by Elizabeth Harris (publisher, *Head Office At Home* magazine) found that:

- 65 percent of those responding were between the ages of 31 and 50;
- 72 percent have a university education;
- 35 percent have been in business for up to three years, and 27 percent have been in business four to ten years;
- 77 percent used their own income to start their business, and only 10 percent borrowed money from a bank or trust company.

Finally, according to a Canadian Federation of Independent Business study, 40 percent of small businesses in Canada in 1992 were operated by women. This was up from 30 percent in 1981.

Looking for answers

Well and good, you might say, but that's history and statistics, what about the future? What should SOHOs see when they look at

the business horizon?

Here are some answers. Not specifics, but trends that hold within them answers that can mean new business, repeat business, and an increase in the bottom line.

Answer one

In the 1969 film *The Graduate*, the one-word business advice given to Dustin Hoffman's character was "plastics." In the 1990s, the answer would be "solutions."

Manufacturers, developers, resellers, and knowledge workers understand that customers are willing to pay—and pay well—for the services of someone who can customize a product or service. It's an extension of the current passion for the personal trainer, someone who knows the customer well enough to build a solution that will meet the customer's particular needs.

The logical corollary is that those who simply sell "boxes," whether hardware, software, or a single service, are doomed to failure.

Answer two

Convergence is the dynamic that's running the business world. Whether it's the computer/TV hybrid, the marriage of banking and the Web, or even the uneasy alliance between Microsoft and Apple, things are coming together. That means that the state-of-the-art SOHO entrepreneur needs to position himself or herself across at least a couple of sectors and markets.

Not to say that the big vertical markets aren't still there. They are, and they're powerful. But, staying within a single vertical market requires a depth and strength of

continued on page 13

Every rose has its thorn

There are a lot of advantages to the SOHO (small office/home office) life, but it's not all flex-time and write-offs. During my years as a freelance editor, I've encountered several disadvantages to "being your own boss." Here's a (mostly) serious list of things to consider if you find yourself contemplating taking the plunge (or being pushed into the pool).

There's no escaping the office

Working where you live can make life seem very circumscribed. The boundaries of your life experience can shrink. Work can easily take over, muscle in on your "time off," and turn you into a hermit.

It's important to try to set limits. Be realistic about timelines. Don't drive yourself into the ground. And get out of the "office" as much as you can.

It's easy to goof off

Conversely, you're also surrounded by distractions. There's no one looking over your shoulder, and (hopefully) you've got the boss's indulgence. This can put you behind the eight-ball in no time flat.

Working at home takes discipline and perseverance in the face of danger (such as the burning need to alphabetize your CDs). Sometimes it's hard to buckle down and be productive. Once again, defined limits can help.

Your schedule may fluctuate

It's great to be able to work your own hours,

but there may be consequences. Personally, I like to work late at night (current time as I'm writing this: 1:47 a.m.), but keeping vampire's hours affects my ability to interact with others (business and personal), not to mention my chances to shop.

It can get lonely

Working by yourself for long hours can be disconcerting. You can feel cut off, isolated, unconnected to the ebb and flow of human relations. The office gossip is fairly dull, too.

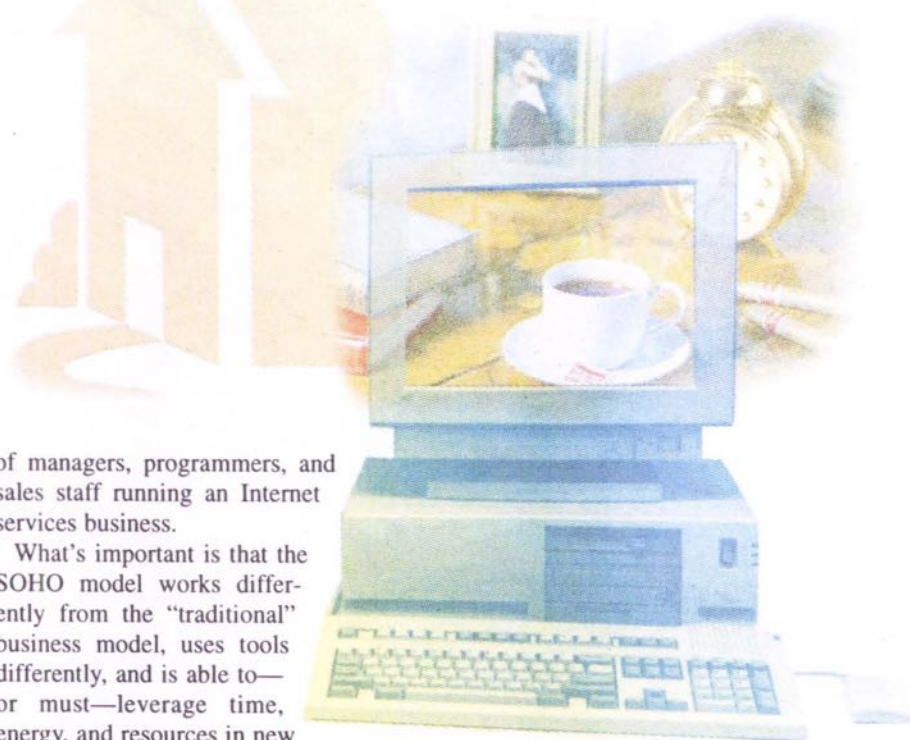
The Internet has created a number of avenues for SOHO workers to form associations (virtually), but the gregarious may still find it difficult.

Your situation can be misunderstood

As many have noted, the number of SOHO workers (voluntary or otherwise) is increasing, but there's still a lack of understanding from "traditional" working friends. Your being at home seems like an invitation for them to visit whenever they want. Your flexible schedule may encourage them to tempt you into socializing when you can't afford the time.

As well, the SOHO atmosphere can erase distinctions your "traditional" working friends take for granted. "Weekend" is often a meaningless word to me. "Vacation" is whatever unpaid downtime happens.

In the end, YMMV (your mileage may vary), as they say on the Net. Just remember: if you do take the plunge, be prepared to do some adjusting. —William A. Wood



Quality products at lowest wholesale price

The CANADIAN

COMPUTER Store

Surf: "http://www.clanguage.com/pc/" for latest products & prices

Pentium System

Cyrix166/ Intel 150/166/200
Pro VX MB 512K PB Cache
Fast I/O 4EIDE & IP/2x16550 Serial
16MB EDO RAM (exp.to 128M)
2.0GB Hard Drive
1.44MB Floppy Drive
64bit 1M PCI MPEG Video Card
14" NI/LR SVGA Proview Monitor
Win95 Keyboard
15" tower Case w/230W
Logitech Mouse & pad
\$799/ 859/929/979

Pentium MMX System

Intel MMX Pentium 166/200/233
Intel TX MB 512K PB Cache
Fast I/O 4EIDE & IP/2x16550 Serial
16MB EDO RAM (exp.to 128M)
2.5G Hard Drive
1.44MB Floppy Drive
S3 Verge 3D 2M MPEG Video Card
15" NI/LR SVGA Proview Monitor
Win95 Keyboard
15" tower Case w/230W
Logitech Mouse & pad
\$1035/1168/1429

Pentium Pro Power System

Intel Pentium Pro 180/200
Intel FX MB
Fast I/O 4EIDE & IP/2x16550 Serial
32MB EDO RAM (exp.to 256M)
3.2G Hard Drive
1.44MB Floppy Drive
S3 Verge 3D 4M MPEG Video Card
15" NI/LR SVGA Proview Monitor
Win95 Keyboard
15" tower Case w/230W
Logitech Mouse & pad
\$1388/1678

Upgrade Options

Internet Package(1 mnth free) \$19.95
1.44M -> 120MFloppy Drive 155
16M->32M->64MB EDO..... 65/130
14" ->15"->17" Monitor..... 76/270
2G->2.5G->3.0G HD..... 15/45
15" ->19" TowerCase..... 8
VideoRAM 1M -> 2M..... 10

Multimedia Pack \$148/158

Includes 20x/24x CD-ROM,
16 Bit Sound Card, microphone
and 80W stereo speakers

NOTEBOOK COMPUTER

IPC NB2000-2 (Editor's choice) Call
P166/200, 32MB, 1GB, 11.3/12.1TFT, CD, Sound
AST Ascentia A60 3089
P150,16MB,1.4GB,12.1TFT
AST Ascentia P80 5155
MMX166,32MB,3.1GB,12.1TFT
Panasonic CF25 Ruggedized 5150
P133,16MB,1.35GB,10.4TFT,Win95

HARD DRIVES

Champion 1.3/2.1/2.5GB \$169/229/245
Quantum 1.1/ 2.5GB 189/267
Quantum 2.1/ 3.2GB ST Ultra 249/299
Quantum 4.3GB ST Ultra 379
W.D./Maxtor 2.5/3.2/4.3GB 249/299/389
Seag 4.5/23GB Ultra SCSI 1199/3599
Removable Hard Drive kit..... 26

HD Controller

EIDE Controller \$27
Adaptec 1520/1522 SCSI ctrl 85/90
Adaptec 2940 SCSI ctrl 265
Adaptec 3940 SCSI ctrl 530

Zip/Floppy DRIVE

120MB Floppy Drive w/system \$179
1.44MB Floppy Drive 28
Zip 100M int./ext. 133/179
Zip disk / 120M Floppy disk 17/25
Jaz IG int/ext 392/515

UPS

APC 420 UPS 195

MEMORY

72pin 4M/ 8M EDO 28/35
72pin 16M/ 32M EDO 65/130
DIMM SDRAM 16M/32M 94/169
256/512K Pipeline Cache 20/40

CPU

Intel P150/166 148/199
Intel MMX 166/200/233 199/348/519
Intel Pro 180/200 329/678
AMD K6 166/200/233 188/299/448

MOTHERBOARDS

Pentium VXPro w/512KPB 89
Pentium TXPro w/ 512KPB 105
Pentium TX 512K PB 129
Pentium Pro FX 185
GigaByte VX 512K 138
ASUS VX 512K USB port 139
ASUS HX 512K USB port 175
ASUS TX 512K AT/ATX 205/210
ASUS KN97 Pentium II ATX 328
Intel Venus FX ATX 195

PRINTERS/ Scanner

Canon BJC240/4300 Inkjet 198/285
Epson Stylus 400/600 279/389
Brother HL730DX 600dpi 6p 429
Brother HL760DX 1200dpi 6p 529
Brother HL1660 1200dpi 17p 1355
Oki OL600e 415
HP LaserJet 6L 515
AcerScan 300F flatbed 259

MONITORS

14" Proview/AOC NI/LR \$199
14" Sceptre/TVM NI/LR 219
15" Proview/AOC NI/LR 275
15" Acerview NI/LR Digital 347
15" Sceptre NI/LR Digital PnP 337
15" Sony/Mag 0.25dp 518/468
17" Proview/Acerview Digital 549/599
17" Sceptre speaker & Microphone 599
17" ViewSonic GS/PS 749/919
17" Optquest V773/V775 699/795
17" Sony 200SX 878

PCI VIDEO CARD

Cirrus Logic 5446 1M/2M MPEG \$ 26/36
TV Tuner & Capture Card 99
Trident 9680 64bit 1M MPEG 32
Trident Pro 9685 64bit MPEG, TV 52
S3 Verge 3D MPEG 2M/4M 49/64
Diamond Stealth 3D 4M 115
ATI 3D Expression 2M/4M 69/119
ATI XPERT@Work 4M 199
ATI XPERT@Play 4M 239
Matrox Millennium II 4M 237
Matrox Mystique 220 4M 158

NETWORKING

Acer 16Bit ISA Ethernet full duplex 28
Acer 32Bit PCI Combo 34
Acer 32Bit PCI 10/100 Bus Master 79
Acer Ethernet Hub 9 ports 98
Ethernet cable RG58 10'/30' 7/12
Cable per ft Coax/RJ45 .17/22

CD-ROM

Toshiba/Panasonic 24x \$117
Acer 20x/24x 105/115
Pioneer 12x 85
NEC CD Writer 450
Ext CD kit/parallel 108
Recordable CD 6.9

SOUND CARD

Zoltrix 16bit PnP \$ 24
Acer 16bit PnP 3D 30
Acer AW35 PnP 3D wavetable 46
Sound Blaster PnP I6/32 63/99
Sound Blaster AWE 64 PnP 119
80W/240W Speakers 19/55
Microphone w/stand 9

FAX/MODEMS

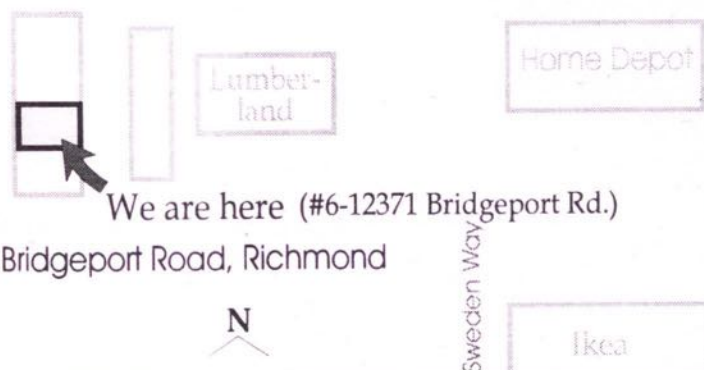
Zoltrix 33.6K FaxModem int \$57
Acer 33.6K Voice upgradable 79
Acer 56K Voice FaxModem 128
USR 33.6K FaxModem int 115
USR 56K FaxModem int 189
Cardinal 128K ISDN 249

Keyboard, Mouse & Misc.

Win95 Keyboard 18
Fujitsu Keyboard 28
Logitech 2B Mouse 16
Switch Box for 2 Printers 25

CASES

13"/15" Tower Case w/230w 39/39
19" ATX Tower Case w/230w 98
19"/24" Tower Case w/250w 88/120



#6-12371 Bridgeport Road, Richmond, B.C.

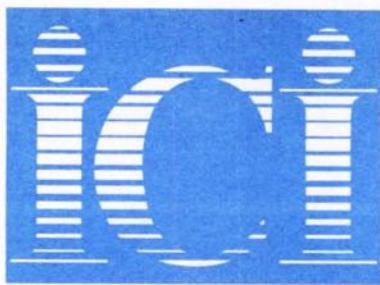
Tel: (604)303-2488 Fax: (604)303-2497

Mon-Fri : 10:00am-6:00pm

Sat : 12:00am-5:00pm

In order to offer quality products at the lowest price possible,
all prices are cash based.

Guaranteed quality : 1 year parts and 3 years labour warranty.



INFO WAVE

COMPUTER INC.

TEL: 273-1368 FAX: (604) 278-5268
Email: icip@axionet.com

Monthly Specials

8M/16M/32M EDO RAM	\$35/68/135
Acer/USR 56K Int. Voice/ Fax/ Modem	\$128/198
Canon 4200SE Printer (w/system purchase)	\$288
Creative PC-DVD Kit	\$ 598
Sony OEM 74 min CD-R 1/10	\$5/45
Genius NetMouse (built-in scroll buttons)	\$18

Upgrade Your 386/486 to P-150

- Intel Pentium-150MHz CPU
- MMX Ready Motherboard w/ 512K PBC
- 16MB EDO RAM 60ns, exp. to 128MB
- PCI 64bit 1MB MPEG Video Card

\$398

Multimedia Option: 12x CD-ROM + Acer 16bit 3D Sound + 60W Speakers +\$150

Cyrix MII-200 PowerPlus System

- Cyrix MII-200 CPU / 512K PB Cache M/B
- 16MB EDO RAM / 1.7GB E-IDE HDD
- PCI 64bit 1MB MPEG Video Card / Mouse
- 1.44M FDD / 15" Tower / 104 Win95 KB

\$798

Multimedia Option: 12x CD-ROM + Acer 16bit 3D Sound + 60W Speakers +\$150

All ICI Systems Come With 5-Year Labor & 2-Year Parts Warranty & 1 Month Free Internet Access!

MMX-166/200/233

- Pentium MMX 166/200/233MHz CPU
- 512K Pipeline Burst Cache
- 16MB EDO RAM (Exp. to 128MB)
- 2.5GB E-IDE HDD (Mode 4)
- Fujitsu 1.44MB 3.5" FDD
- PCI 64bit 2MB MPEG Card
- 15" N-I L-R SVGA Monitor
- 104 (Windows 95) Keyboard
- Mid-size Tower Case
- Genius NetMouse + Pad
- EIDE 24x CD-ROM
- Acer FX-3D 16 PnP Sound
- 60W Amp. Stereo Speakers
- Compton's Encyclopedia & 4 CD Titles

MMX-166 \$42/mo*

1288

MMX-200 \$46/mo*

1418

M-233 \$1628

Options: 32MB RAM (from 16M) +\$70 / 3.5G HD (from 2.5G) +\$60
Acer 33.6K VoiceModem +\$90 / Windows 95 (SR II) +\$120

Pentium II 233/266

- Pentium II (Klamath) 233/266MHz 512K Cache
- Intel Portland PD440FX M/B
- 32MB EDO RAM (Exp. to 128MB)
- 2.5GB E-IDE HDD (Mode 4)
- Fujitsu 1.44MB 3.5" FDD
- ATI 3D Xpn 2MB MPEG Card
- 15" N-I L-R SVGA Monitor
- 104 (Windows 95) Keyboard
- ATX Tower w/ 235W P/S
- Genius NetMouse + Pad
- EIDE 24x CD-ROM
- Soundblaster 16 PnP
- 60W Amp. Stereo Speakers

P-II-233 \$72/mo*

2238

P-II-266 \$79/mo*

2438

Options: 64MB RAM (from 32M) +\$135 / 4.3G HD (from 2.5G) +\$150
USR 56K VoiceModem +\$198 / Windows 95 (SR II) +\$120

Pentium-150/166/200

- Pentium 150/166/200MHz CPU
- MMX Ready M/B w/ 512K PBC
- 16MB EDO RAM (Exp. to 128MB)
- 1.7GB E-IDE HDD (Mode 4)
- Fujitsu 1.44MB 3.5" FDD
- PCI 64bit 2MB MPEG Card
- 14" N-I L-R SVGA Monitor
- 104 (Windows 95) Keyboard
- Mid-size Tower Case
- MS-Comp. 3B Mouse + Pad
- EIDE 24x CD-ROM
- Acer FX-3D 16 PnP Sound
- 60W Amp. Stereo Speakers
- Compton's Encyclopedia & 4 CD Titles

P-150 \$35/mo*

1078

P-166 \$37/mo*

1138

P-200 \$1198

Options: 32MB RAM (from 16M) +\$70 / 15" Monitor (from 14") +\$80
Acer 33.6K VoiceModem +\$90 / Windows 95 (SR II) +\$120

Pentium Pro 180/200

- Pentium Pro 180/200MHz / 256K Cache
- Intel 440FX Chipset ATX M/B
- 16MB EDO RAM (Exp. to 128MB)
- 2.5GB E-IDE HDD (Mode 4)
- Fujitsu 1.44MB 3.5" FDD
- ATI 3D Xpn 2MB MPEG Card
- 15" N-I L-R SVGA Monitor
- 104 (Windows 95) Keyboard
- ATX Tower w/ 230W CSA P/S
- Genius NetMouse + Pad
- EIDE 24x CD-ROM
- Soundblaster 16 PnP
- 60W Amp. Stereo Speakers

Pro-180 \$54/mo*

1648

Pro-200 \$63/mo*

1960

Options: 32MB RAM (from 16M) +\$70 / 3.5G HD (from 2.5G) +\$60
USR 33.6K VoiceModem +\$138 / Windows 95 (SR II) +\$120

K6 MMX 166/200/233

- AMD K6 MMX 166/200/233 MHz CPU
- 512K Pipeline Burst Cache
- 16MB EDO RAM (Exp. to 128MB)
- 2.1GB E-IDE HDD (Mode 4)
- Fujitsu 1.44MB 3.5" FDD
- PCI 64bit 2MB MPEG Card
- 15" N-I L-R SVGA Monitor
- 104 (Windows 95) Keyboard
- Mid-size Tower Case
- MS-Comp. 3B Mouse + Pad
- EIDE 24x CD-ROM
- Acer FX-3D 16 PnP Sound
- 60W Amp. Stereo Speakers
- Compton's Encyclopedia & 4 CD Titles

K6-166 \$41/mo*

1268

K6-200 \$44/mo*

1368

K6-233 \$1498

Options: 32MB RAM (from 16M) +\$70 / 2.6G HD (from 2.1G) +\$35
Acer 33.6K VoiceModem +\$90 / Windows 95 (SR II) +\$120

NoteBook

Lease Available

ACER-Extensa	
610CD P150 16M 1.4G 11.3DSTN 10X	\$2590
660CD P166MMX 16M 1.3G 12.1DSTN 10X	\$3768
660CDT P166MMX 16M 2.1G 12.1TFT 10X	\$4898
HITACHI-Vision Book	
P150 16M 1.4G 12.1DSTN 10X	\$3288
P166mmx 32M 2.1G 12.1TFT 10X 33.6K	\$4550
IBM-ThinkPad	
380D P150 16M 1.35G 12.1DSTN 8X	\$2738
380ED M166 16M 2.1G 20X 12.1DSTN	\$3398
380D P150mmx 16M 2.1G 12.1TFT 8X	\$5290
TOSHIBA	
220CDS P133 16M 1.35G 12.1DSTN 10X 2M-Video	\$2768
300CT P133MMX 32M 1.51G 1024x600TFT 33.6K	\$4728
440CDX P133MMX 16M 1.35G 12.1DSTN 10X	\$3298
440CDT P133MMX 16M 1.35G 12.1TFT 10X 33.6K	\$4098
460CDT P166MMX 32M 2.1G 12.1TFT 10X 33.6K	\$5290
PCMCIA / ADD-ONS	
3Com EtherLink III / FastEthernet TX 10/100	\$178/228
3Com 33.6K + 10BaseT Combo	\$398
Adaptec APA-1450 / APA-1460 Slim SCSI	\$148/238
Backpack CD-ROM Para. 8X / 8X w/Sound	\$328/398
GVC 33.6K PCMCIA Fax/Modem	\$218
MegaHertz XJ10BT 10Base T / XJ10BC Combo	\$147/178
MegaHertz XJ4336 33.6 / XJ4336M 33.6 Motorola-C	\$318/348
MegaHertz XJ1336 33.6 Modem 56K Upgradeable	\$288
Motorola Montana 33.6 Modem w/ Cell phone cable	\$280

CPU/RAM

30pin 1MB / 4MB	\$8/25
EDO 4 / 8 / 16 / 32M	\$25/35/68/135
DIMM 16M/ 32M SD(10ns)	\$98/168
AMD K6 MMX-166/200	\$218/318
Intel P150/P166/P200	\$148/198/298
Intel MMX-166/200/233	\$238/348/560
Intel Pentium II 233 / 266	\$788/988
Asus VX97 / TXP4 512K	\$138/208
Asus TX97 / ATX 512K	\$218/228
HT TX PRO / TX	\$95/115
Spacewalker 512K VX / TX	\$128/160
ASUS KN97X P-II M/B	\$318

Drives

Fujitsu 1.7G/2.1G/2.6G	\$208/228/248
JTS Champion 2.5G/3.0G	\$230/255
Quantum Ultra 2.1G/3.2G	\$248/308
Quantum Ultra 4.3G/6.4G	\$388/498
WD 2.1/ 2.5/ 3.1G	\$250/270/308
WD Ultra 4.3GB	\$398
Quantum 2.1G/3.2G SCSI	\$368/450
Quantum 4.3G/6.4G SCSI	\$498/668
Quantum 4.5/9G UWscsi	\$1048/1868

HDD Controllers

Adaptec 2940 SCSI/Ultra Kit	\$238/260
Adaptec 2940UW PCI SCSI Kit	\$318
Diamond Fireport 40UW scsi Kit	\$228

ZIP / JAZ Drive

100MB ZIP Drive Int. IDE	\$148
100MB ZIP Drive Ext. Para/SCSI	\$188
1GB JAZ Drive SCSI int./ext.	\$398/525
100MB ZIP Disc 1/10pcs	\$16/155
1GB JAZ Disc 1/3pcs	\$148/380
SyJet 1.5G SCSI Int./Ext.	\$435/600

Tape Backup

Ditto 2GB Int/Ext	\$188/238
Ditto 3.2GB Int/Ext	\$308/368
HP T2000 2.0GB Int/Ext	\$205/250
HP T3000 3.2GB Int/Ext	\$250/310
HP T4000 4.0GB Int/Ext	\$470/560
Traven TR1/TR3/TR4 Tape	\$38/40/55

Modems

Acer 33.6 Voice 56K Upgradeable	\$90
GVC 33.6 Full Duplex Voice Int	\$90
Motorola 56K Voice Int/Ext	\$198/228
USR 33.6 Int/Ext	\$118/198
USR 33.6 Voice Int/Ext	\$138/228
USR 56K Int/Ext	\$198/250
USR 56K Full Duplex Voice Int	\$198
USR Big Picture Video Kit	\$498
USR ISDN 128K Int	\$318

Multimedia

Panasonic 24x	\$128
Toshiba 12x / 24x	\$98/138
Pioneer 12x SCSI CD-ROM	\$148
Acer FX-3D 16bit PnP Sound	\$28
Soundblaster 16 / 32 PnP	\$60/108
SB AWE 64 Value/ Gold (Ret)	\$128/248
Yamaha M15 Stereo Speaker	\$78
Yamaha M10 SubWoofer	\$128
Labtec 3D Speaker & Subwoofer	\$148
60W/120W/180W Speaker	\$20/38/48

CD Writer

Panasonic 4x2 / 8x4 Int. Kit	\$530/780
HP SureStore 6020i/6020e	\$478/588
HP SureStore 6020ep Ext Para.	\$588
Yamaha 6x4 Int. / Ext.	\$648/798
Yamaha 6x4 Int. / Ext. kit	\$848/998
Sony OEM CD-Media 1/10pc	\$5/45

Power Protection

APC BackUps 280/450	\$145/250
APC Backup Pro 280/420	\$205/340
APC SmartUps 450/700	\$395/495
Network Surge Arrest 7 outlets	\$65

Printers

Color Printer	
Canon 240/240SE/250	\$208/218/218
Canon 4200/4200SE/4300	\$278/298/298
Canon BJC-4550 17"x11" Color	\$580
Epson 400/600/800	\$278/378/530
HP 400C/692C	\$248/378
HP DeskJet 820Cxi / 870C	\$348/540

Laser Printer	
Brother HL720 600dpi 6ppm	\$368
Brother HL730DX 600dpi 6ppm	\$448
Brother HL760DX 1200x600dpi	\$550

HP 6L 600dpi 6ppm 1MB	\$520
HP 6P/6PM 600dpi 8ppm	\$970/1260
HP 5 / 5N / 5M	\$1428/2028/2390
HP 4V/5Si/5SiMx	\$2480/3288/5150
HP 5M Color w/ 32MB	\$6789
Lexmark Optra 1650N	\$2198

Scanner	
HP ScanJet 5P / 4C	\$398/968
Microtek ScanmakerE3 Flatbed	\$278
Microtek Scnm. E6 Std/Pro	\$438/738
U-Max 6E Pro	\$798

Monitors

Proview 14" / 15" / 17"	\$205/270/540
MAG DX15T / D700T	\$468/908
NEC 15" C500 / M500	\$448/525
NEC 17" XV17+/M700	\$950/1038
Panasonic 17" S17	\$798
Samsung 15" GLe / GLi	\$438/488
Sceptre 15" / 17"	\$328/598
Sony 15" 100SX / 100SF	\$498/578
Sony 17" 200SX / 200SF	\$898/1038
Sony 17" SE2T 1600 x 1280	\$1228
Sony 20" 300SFT 1600 x 1280	\$1998
Viewsonic 15" Q53/GA	\$368/510
Viewsonic 17" V773 / V775	\$698/868
Viewsonic 17" 17A/17PS	\$868/928
Viewsonic 21" P810/815	\$1998/2468

Video Cards

CL 5446 (MPEG) PCI 1M/2M	\$28/38
S3 3D Virge 2M/4M	\$55/70
ATI 3D Xpn 2M / Xpn+ 4M	\$76/118
ATI 3D PC2TV 2M/4M	\$118/138
ATI ProTurbo PC2TV 4M/8M	\$188/238
ATI TV Tuner Card	\$138
ATI All-in Wonder 2M/4M	\$325/350
Diamond 3D 3400 4M VRAM	\$228
Diamond 3D Monster 4M EDO	\$238
Matrox Myst. 3D 2M/4M SG	\$138/178
Matrox Myst. 220 4M SG	\$168
Matrox Mill. 3D 2M/4M W	\$188/260
Matrox Mill. 3D II 4M/8M W	\$268/408

Networking

ISA / PCI Ethernet Combo	\$38/48
GVC Ethernet Combo ISA/PCI	\$55/68
3Com 3C509B PCI 10BT	\$110
3Com 3C905-TX PCI 10/100BT	\$99
10 BaseT HUBS	
D-Link 8/12/16 Port Hub	\$125/218/248
HP AdvanceStack 8 Port Hub	\$208
3Com SuperStack II 12/24	\$360/560
Network Software	
NT Server 4.0 5 / 10 User	\$999/1238
NT Station 4.0 upgrade/Full	\$248/380
NetWare 3.12 5/10 User	\$828/1688
NetWare 4.1 5/10 User	\$828/1688

Print Servers	
HP JetDirect J2550B RJ45	\$428
HP JetDirect EX Plus3 RJ45/BNC	\$550

Multi-Linguals

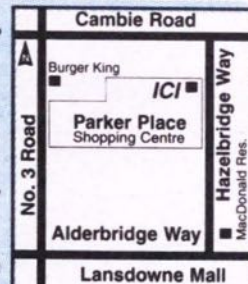
Dragon Writer Chinese/Japanese	\$278
Chinese Gateway & 3x3 Pen	\$348
FineArt GoGo 6x4 Pen System	\$288
TwinBridge ChinesePartner 4.0	\$278

1780-4311 Hazelbridge Way,
Richmond, BC V6X 3L7

(Within Parker Place Mall with
2nd entrance at 4380 No. 3 Rd.)

Business Hour:
Mon-Sat: 10-7, Sun: 11-7

Internet Web Site:
<http://www.icicomputer.com>





Feature

SOHO trends

continued from page 8

resources that only a large company can provide, the SOHO can be successful in the maelstrom that convergence brings by being adaptable, nimble, and aggressive.

Answer three

Once again, we're talking about size and speed. Or, more accurately, about access and mobility. Small and fast only matters if it serves the bottom line. Otherwise, it's just a red flag for larger predators. That means that the successful SOHO must be mobile and instantly accessible to customers.

Do you respond to email messages from your customers within four hours? Six? Any slower, and you're liable to be forgotten in a world that moves so fast. Do you have a cell phone? A pager? Do you use them? If not, you're going to be consigned to the tired category of those who may take a couple of days to respond to voice messages and lose business in the process.

For good or ill, the business world is moving faster than ever, and access and mobility mean a lot.

Answer four

Tools here are some new hardware and software options that will support the SOHO in responding to the above trends.

Because they're always at hand, a palmtop or handheld computer can give you the information you need when you need it—not later, when you've returned to your office and taken the time to boot up your desktop system. The best ones come from Psion, Philips, and Hewlett Packard.

Another new tool is a SOHO-sized postage meter (and optional electronic weigh scale) that's replenishable via phone (no more lugging the box down to the post office!), from Pitney Bowes. It is inexpensive to run, and you can create your own ads on your business mail!

With email merging software, you can design an e-mail campaign with a series of timed messages personalized with your prospect's name, address, and so on. This is not "spam" (unwanted mass mailings), but a legitimate follow-up to a customer's inquiry about your product or service, and a good way to nurture your customer before following up with a voice call or personal visit.

Change? Not a problem. With the right attitude, the right tools, and a little luck, change is something that brings opportunities, not hassle, to the SOHO world. ♦

GIVE SOMEONE A SECOND CHANCE.

Discuss organ donation with your family and sign a donor card today.



THE KIDNEY FOUNDATION
OF CANADA

Alan Thwaites is a freelance journalist who specializes in mobile computing and online technologies. He can be reached at nomad@praxcomm.com.

Site seeing:

Mobilis Palmtop Computing magazine,
<http://www.volksware.com/mobilis>

Pitney Bowes, <http://www.pitneybowes.com>
NetMailer E-mail Merge Software,
<http://www.alphasoftware.com/netmailer>

United Computers

"WWW.UNITEDCOMP.BC.CA"

The Place to Build Your Own Box

Intel Pentium 133

- ✓ Pentium-133MHz CPU
- ✓ Intel Triton II Chipset/512k PB Cache
- ✓ 16MB EDO 72pin RAM
- ✓ 1.2GB EIDE (mode4) Hard Drive
- ✓ PCI SVGA 1MB Video Card (exp. to 2MB)
- ✓ 1.44 MB 3.5" Floppy Drive
- ✓ 14" NI L/R SVGA Monitor
- ✓ Mid-Tower Case / 230 W Power
- ✓ 104 Key Win95 Keyboard
- ✓ Qtronix Lynx90 2B Mouse

Sale Price:

\$925

*P120 / P150 / P166 / P200

\$895 / 945 / 975 / 1,005

*Pentium166 MMX: \$995

*Pentium200 MMX: \$1,125

One Month Free Internet with New Systems

Upgrade Options:

- 14" → 15" / 17" Monitor \$90 / 260
- 33.6 Fax/Data/Voice Modem \$65

Intel Pentium 166 MMX

- ✓ Pentium-166MHz CPU w/MMX Technology
- ✓ Intel Triton II Chipset/512k PB Cache
- ✓ 16MB EDO 72pin RAM
- ✓ 1.6GB EIDE (mode4) Hard Drive
- ✓ PCI SVGA 2MB Video Card/.MPEG
- ✓ 1.44 MB 3.5" Floppy Drive
- ✓ 15" NI L/R SVGA Monitor
- ✓ Mid-Tower Case / 230 W Power
- ✓ 16x EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- ✓ Sound Blaster 16 PnP / 80W Stereo Speaker
- ✓ 33.6k Int.Voice Fax / Modem/Microphone
- ✓ 104 Key Win95 Keyboard
- ✓ Microsoft Ver2 / Logitech Mouse

Sale Price:

\$1,335

*P133 / P150 / P166 / P200 / P200MMX

\$1265 / 1285 / 1315 / 1345 / 1465

*AMD K6 166 MMX: \$1,325

*AMD K6 200 MMX: \$1,455

- 16MB → 32MB / 64MB EDO RAM \$65 / 195
- 1.6 → 2.0 / 3.0 / 4.0 / 6.4GB \$30 / 60 / 140 / 240
- 16x / 24x CD-ROM Driver \$100 / 130
- Microsoft Home CD pack \$80
- Windows95 / MS Office97 \$120 / 420

Storage Devices

Hard Drives:

- WD 1.6 / 2.1 GB \$245 / 270
- WD 2.5/3.1/4.0 GB \$285/310/400
- WD 5.1GB UIDE \$510
- Maxtor 3.2 / 4.3GB \$285 / 355
- Quantum 2.5 / 3.2GB \$265 / 300
- Quantum 1.2 / 2.1GB SCSI \$315 / 350
- Quantum ST3.2/4.3/6.4 \$295/355/470
- Seagate 3.3 / 6.0GB \$330 / 620
- Seagate2.1/2.15GB USCSI \$455 / 690
- Seagate4.3/4.5GUWSCSI \$1110/1250

Backup / JAZ / ZIP Drivers:

- Colorado T3000 int./ext. \$220 / 300
- Colorado T4000 int./ext. \$450 / 530
- Ditto 2GB int/ext. \$205 / 245
- ZIP 100MB Drive Parol/SCSI \$190
- JAZ 1GB SCSI int / ext. \$395 / 515

SCSI Contraller:

- Adaptec 2920 / 2940 \$190 / 255
- Adaptec 2940U / 2940UW \$275 / 320
- Adaptec 3940U / 3940 UW \$465 / 490

Networks

- Powercom ISA BNC Network Card \$35
- Powercom PCI BNC Network Card \$45
- 3COM PCI3C900 / 905 \$95 / 95
- 3COM PCI3C900 Comb \$125
- Intel Pro10+ PCI 10BT \$95
- ASUS T2P4 HX 512K PBC \$185
- ASUS TX97 512K PBC \$215
- ASUS P6NP5 Pro \$290
- TYAN Tomcat III Dual-Pentium \$265
- Intel PD440FX ATX (P-II) \$305

Notebooks

- IBM ThinkPad:
 - 380 P150/16M/1.08G/12.1DSTN \$2480
 - 380D P150/16M/1.35G/12.1DSTN/8x \$2750
 - 560E P150MMX/16M/2.1G/12.1TFT \$3580
- TOSHIBA:
 - 220CDS P133/16M/1.3G/11.3DSTN/10x \$2680
 - 440CDx P133MMX/16M/1.3G/12.1DSN/10x \$3250
 - 460CDT P166MMX/32M/2.1G/12.1TFT/10x \$5180
 - 740CDT P166MMX/16M/2.1G/12.1TFT/10x \$7250
- NEC:
 - 2530CD P133/16M/1G/12.1DSTN \$2400
 - 2650CD P150mmx/16M/1.4G/12.1DSTN/10x \$3290
 - 6050MX P150/16M/2.1G/12.1TFT/10x \$6830
- HITACHI:
 - Visionbook P133/16M/1.4G/12.1DN/10x/33.6k \$2380
 - Visionbook P150mmx/16M/1.4G/12.1DN/10x/33.6k \$3320
- SECPTRE:
 - P133/16M/1.08G/11.3DSTN \$2250

102-950 West Broadway (Broadway & Oak)
Vancouver, BC
Tel: (604) 730-1286 Fax: (604) 730-1076

Business Hours:
Mon-Fri : 9:30am-6:00pm
Sat. : 10:00am-5:00pm
Sun. : Closed

Intel Pentium II 233 MMX

- ✓ Pentium II 233 MHz CPU 512k Cache
- ✓ Intel PD440FX Chipset ATX Motherboard
- ✓ 32MB EDO 72pin RAM
- ✓ 3.0 GB EIDE (mode4) Hard Drive
- ✓ ATI PCI 3D 2MB Video Card
- ✓ 1.44 MB 3.5" Floppy Drive
- ✓ ATX Mid-Tower Case w / 230 ATX Power
- ✓ 104 Key Win95 Keyboard
- ✓ Microsoft Ver2 / Logitech Mouse

Sale Price: **\$1,785**

*Pentium II 266 MMX: \$1,995

Pentium Pro System

- ✓ Intel PD440FX Motherboard
- ✓ Mid-Tower Case w / 230 Power
- ✓ With Same Components as above

*Pentium Pro 180: \$1,165

*Pentium Pro 266: \$1,535

Special:

- *MITSUBISHI 87TXM .25 Diamondtron \$985
- *Matrox MillenniumII 4MB \$280
- *NEW Matrox Mystique220 4M \$180
- *UMAX Astra 600S 30bit Scanner \$265

Modems

- AMJet 33.6 int Voice \$65
- Powercom 56k int Voice \$135
- Cardinal 33.6 int /Ext \$125 / 145
- Supra 56K PnP w/Voice \$165
- GVC 33.6 PCMCIA Fax/Modem \$205
- Motorola 56K Voice int / ext \$185 / 220
- USR 33.6 int/Voice \$130
- USR 56k int/ext.Voice \$215 / 275

CPU/RAM/M-Board

- Intel P120/P133/P150 \$135 / 145 / 160
- Intel P166/P200 \$210 / 350
- Intel MMX 166/200/233 \$210/350/520
- Intel Pentium Pro 180 / 200 \$335 / 665
- Intel Pentium II 233 / 266 \$755 / 955
- AMD K6 166 / 200 (MMX) \$200 / 330
- Cyrix 166+/200+/M2 166 \$90/110/190
- 72 pin 4M/8M/16M EDO \$30 / 45 / 70
- 168 pin 32M SD RAM \$170
- Intel VX w/512K PBC MMX \$110
- Intel TX w/512K PBC MMX \$145
- GA586 VX / HX 512K PBC \$145 / 165
- GA586 TX 512K PBC \$190
- ASUS T2P4 HX 512K PBC \$185
- ASUS TX97 512K PBC \$215
- ASUS P6NP5 Pro \$290
- TYAN Tomcat III Dual-Pentium \$265
- Intel PD440FX ATX (P-II) \$305

Printers / Scanner

- Canon BJ30/BJC70 Portable \$280/385
- Canon BJC250/4300 Color \$215 / 290
- HP 670C/820Cxi/870C \$280/420/540
- HP 6L / 6P 600dpi Laser \$520 / 945
- HP 5 / 5M Laser \$1680 / 2445
- Epson Styl.400/600/800 \$275/380/540
- Lexmark 2030 Color \$250
- Lexmark Optra E Laser \$525
- Brother 730 / 760DX Laser \$430 / 530
- HP 5P / 4C Color Scanner \$510/970
- Microtec E3 / E6 / E6Pro \$290/650/855
- UMAX 600S / 1200S \$265/575

CD-Writer:

- SONY 926S 2x/6x scsi \$460
- HP 6020 int / ext. \$580 / 740
- Yamaha 400 8x/4x int. / ext. \$755 / 875

Peripherals

- Toshiba 24x EIDE/12xSCSI \$130 / 175
- Panasonic 12x / 24x EIDE \$100 / 130
- Acer 16x/18x/20x EIDE \$100/105/120
- Mini 13" Mid 15" Tower \$45 / 55
- Full-Tower 19" / 25" \$65 / 95
- 19" ATX Tower \$95
- Windows 95 Keyboard (104Key) \$25
- Fujitsu 8725/4725 keyboard \$30 / 60
- MS Natural Keyboard \$86
- Microsoft Ver2 / LogitechMouseman \$35
- Qtronix Pro 2B Mouse \$15

Displays / Sound

- 14"/15"/17" Monitor \$205 / 295 / 560
- Acer 15" / 17" NI L/R \$350 / 660
- Impression 5+/7+/27 \$325 / 595
- ADI 15" 4P / 17" 5P+.26 \$420 / 695
- MAG 15" DX15T / 17"700T \$460 / 835
- NEC 15" C500 / M500 \$440 / 505
- NEC 17" M700 / XV+ \$970 / 950
- Sceptre 17" 28 / 26 PnP \$610 / 660
- Sony 15" 100SX / 100SF \$495 / 560
- Sony 17" 200SX / 200SF \$865 / 980
- Panasonic S15 / S17 \$390 / 780
- Viewsonic 17" G771 / PS \$760 / 885
- Viewsonic GT770 / PT775 \$855 / 1055
- Optique V773 / V775.26 \$655 / 755
- MITSUBISHI 17" 67TXV.25 \$845
- MITSUBISHI 17" 67TXM.25 \$985
- ATI3D 2M / 4M / MPEG \$80 / 120
- ATI 3D PC2TV 2M / 4M \$115 / 140
- ATI 3D Pro Turbo 4M / 8M \$185 / 240
- ATI All in Wonder 2M / 4M \$295 / 320
- ATI Xpert/Work 4MB / 8MB \$225 / 285
- ATI Xpert/Play 4MB / 8MB \$255 / 325
- Diamond STL3D 2M / 4M \$140 / 175
- Matrox Rainbow Runner Studio \$315
- Mystique 220 2M / 4M \$135 / 180
- Millennium II 4M / 8M \$280 / 395
- Sound Blaster 16 / 32 PnP \$65 / 105
- SB AWE64 / 64 Gold PnP \$120 / 250
- 60W / 240W Sub+Speaker \$25 / 80
- Attec Lansing Sub+Speaker \$130

Looking for Best Price on **IBM** Products?
Come Visit Our Store or Call Us for the Best Price!

Price and Availability Are Subjected to Change without Notice.

Top Quality! Best Service! Low Low Price!

Multilink

Computers & Communications Inc.

K5 / 6X86 Systems

K5-75/Cyrix 6x86 P150+/166+/200+ CPU
256K PB Cache
8MB RAM (exp. 128MB)
1.6 GB EIDE Hard Drive
1.44MB Floppy Drive
PCI Video Card w/1M Memory (exp. to 2M)
14" NI, LR, SVGA, 1024x768 .28 Monitor
Mini-tower Case w/200W PS
104 Win'95 Enhanced Keyboard
Logitek 3B Mouseman
One month free internet access

\$797/\$819/\$849/\$888

Pentium Systems

Intel Pentium 150/166/200 MHz CPU
256K Pipe-line Burst Cache
8MB RAM (exp. 128MB)
2.0GB EIDE Hard Drive
1.44MB Floppy Drive
PCI Video Card w/1M Memory (exp. to 2M)
14" NI, LR, SVGA, 1024x768 .28 Monitor
Mini-tower Case w/200W PS
104 Win'95 Enhanced Keyboard
Logitek 3B Mouseman
One month free internet access

\$899/\$959/\$1069

Pentium mmx Systems

Intel Pentium MMX166/200/233 MHz CPU
256K Pipe-line Burst Cache
16MB E.D.O. RAM (exp. 128MB)
2.0GB EIDE Hard Drive
1.44MB Floppy Drive
ATI Mach64 Video Card w/1M DRAM
15" NI, LR, SVGA Proview Monitor
Mini-tower Case w/230W PS
104 Win'95 Enhanced Keyboard
Logitek 3B Mouseman
One month free internet access

\$1139/\$1279/\$1499

Pentium Pro/PII Systems Upgrade Options

Intel Pentium Pro180/ 200/PII 233/266 MHz CPU
256K (PII 512k) Pipe-line Burst Cache
32MB E.D.O. RAM
2.5GB EIDE Hard Drive
1.44MB Floppy Drive
ATI 3D Xpression Video Card w/2M
15" NI, LR, SVGA Proview Monitor
Mid-Tower Case w/230W PS
104 Win'95 Enhanced Keyboard
Logitek 3B Mouseman
One month free internet access

\$1499/1859/2059/2249

8MB to 16MB\$35
16MB to 32MB\$65
1.6GB-->2.0GB-->2.5GB HD.....\$20/\$20
2.5GB-->3.0GB-->4.0GB HD.....\$30/\$40
14" to 15" monitor\$90
Use Gigabyte/Asus M.B\$40/60
Multimedia 12/16/24 X Kit..\$169/\$219
Including 12X/24X CD-ROM
16 Bit Full Duplex 3D Sound Card
Multimedia Stereo Speakers
48 CD titles with encyclopedia
Internet Ready upgrade:
Internet Package\$20
33.6 Fax Modem\$69
Pentium is a registered trademark of Intel Corp.

Memory

30 Pin 1M/4M.....\$5/21
72 pin 4M\$21
72 pin 8M\$40
72 pin 16M\$65
72 pin 32M\$135
72 pin 4M EDO\$21
72 pin 8M EDO\$35
72 pin 16M EDO\$65
72 pin 32M EDO\$135
168p 16M/32M SDRAM.....\$95/165

Motherboard with CPU

P133/150/166 MHz.....\$239/249/299
MMX 166/200/233.....\$319/429/649
Pentium Pro 180/200.....\$499/859
PentiumII 233/266 MHz..\$1080/1269
686 P150+/166+/200+..\$179/189/199
AMD K5 75/100.....\$149/179
AMD K6 166/200/233..\$299/399/539
686 M2 166/200 MMX.....\$249/329

Hard Drives

1.6GB EIDE Hard Drive\$209
2.0GB EIDE Hard Drive\$229
2.5GB EIDE Hard Drive.....\$249
3.1GB EIDE Hard Drive.....\$279
4/5/6GB EIDE HD.....\$319/\$459/\$499
2.1GB SCSI-2 Hard Drive\$369
3.1GB SCSI-2 Hard Drive\$439
4.2GB SCSI-2 Hard Drive\$999

Printers / Scanner

Canon BJ-30/240C/4200C.....\$279/\$199/279
Canon BJ 4100/4550.....\$239/\$69
HP DeskJet 670C/692C.....\$269/\$369
HP DeskJet 820Cxi/870C.....\$339/\$529
HP LaserJet 6L/5N.....\$529/1969
HP LaserJet 5/5M/5Si.....\$1389/2099/3249
HP LaserJet 4V/4M+\$2459/\$2610
HP 4MV/1600C.....\$3549/\$1799
HP 6P/6MP.....\$979/\$1199
Brother HL-720, 600dpi, 6ppm.....\$369
Brother HL-730, 600dpi, 6ppm.....\$439
Brother HL-760, 1200dpi, 6ppm\$539
Epson Stylus 400/600/800.....\$279/\$389/\$509
Lexmark 2030/2050/2070.....\$280/\$335/\$399
HP ScanJet 5S/5P/4C.....\$269/\$379/\$939
UMax s6e lite/full.....\$395/\$795

HD Controllers

VLB EIDE Controller.....\$27
Adaptec 1505/1522 SCSI Ctrl\$75/\$90
Adaptec 2940U SCSI Ctrl.....\$259
Adaptec 2940UW SCSI Ctrl.....\$319
Adaptec 3940 SCSI Ctrl.....\$509

Tape/Zip/Jaz Drives

Zip Drive, 100MB, Int/Ext.....\$139/\$189
Iomega Jaz Drive, 1G, Int/Ext.....\$399/\$525
Zip 100MB/Jaz 1GB Disk.....\$17/\$119
Colorado T1000, 800MB Int/Ext..\$159/\$199
Colorado T3000 Int/Ext.....\$239/\$309
Iomega Ditto 2.0GB Int/Ext\$199/\$249

Monitors

Proview 14"/15"/17"\$209/\$299/\$559
Daytek 14"/15"/17"\$235/\$299/\$569
Acer 14"/15"/17"\$239/\$369/\$619
MAG 15" T/DJ530\$469/\$439
MAG 17" DJ700/700T.....\$789/\$859
ADI 4V 15"/5V 17"\$439/709
ViewSonic 15"GS/17"G771.....\$489/\$729
NEC 15" C500/M500.....\$479/\$519
NEC 17XV+/P750.....\$919/\$1229
NEC 17" M700.....\$1029
SONY 100Sx/100 Sf.....\$509/\$579
SONY 200Sx/200 Sf/SE2T.....\$889/\$1029/\$1299

Video Cards

Cirrus Logic VLB/PCI, 1M\$59/\$28
S3 Trio 64, 1M/2M D\$39/\$55
S3 Virge 3D, 2M/4M.....\$55/\$69
ATI Mach 64, 1M/2M D\$63/\$75
ATI 3D Xpression, 2M EDO RAM.....\$75
ATI 3D+, 2M/4M SDRAM.....\$89/\$119
ATI 3D+, PC/TV, 2M/4M SDRAM.....\$109/\$139
ATI 3D+, ProTurbo, PC/TV, 4M/8M..\$149/\$239
ATI Mach 64, 2M/4M V\$209/\$299
ATI TV Tuner Card/All-in-one 4M.....\$129/\$329
Diamond Stl 64, 1M/2M D\$85/\$99
Diamond Stl 64, 2M/4M V\$179/\$249
Diamond 3D 2M EDO RAM.....\$89
Diamond Monster 3D 4M EDO.....\$239
Matrox Millenia II 4M.....\$259
Matrox Mystique II 4M.....\$169
Millenia TV Tuner/Video Capture.....\$169/\$399

Multimedia/CD Writer

16 Bit PnP Sound Card\$23
Sound Blaster 16 PnP/32PnP.....\$59/\$105
Sound Blaster 32/64 AWE.....\$109/\$119
Panasonic CD-ROM 12x/24x.....\$89/\$125
Mitsumi CD-ROM 12x/24x.....\$89/\$125
Toshiba CD-ROM 12x/24x.....\$95/\$139
Sony CD-ROM 12x/24x.....\$95/\$139
Pioneer 12x SCSI CD-ROM.....\$129
NEC 6x4 CD Changer.....\$129
HP Surestore 7110i CD-Writer.....\$549
Sony 926S CD-Writer/+software..\$429/499
Blank recordable CD.....\$5

Modems

33.6/56 Kbps Int. Fax/Data\$59/119
33.6/56 Kbps Int. Voice/Fax/Data..\$69/129
Supra 33.6 Int. Voice/Fax/Data.....\$85
USR 33.6/56K Int. Fax/Data.....\$115/\$199
USR 33.6/56K Int. Voice.....\$129/\$209
33.6 Ext Voice/Fax/Data.....\$115
PCMCIA 28.8/ 33.6K Fax/Data..\$189/229

Cases/Keyboards/Mouses

104 Windows 95 keyboard\$18
Fujitsu 8725/4725\$30/\$59
Logitech MouseMan Serial\$33
Logitech MouseMan Bus\$89
13"/15" Tower Case w/230W\$39/\$45
19"/25" Tower Case w/230W\$59/\$95

At MultiLink Computers, we are fully committed to provide you with not only top quality products at low low price, but also excellent service. So whenever you need a system or upgrade/repair, come to see us. Our professional and friendly staff will do whatever they can to meet your needs.

Your Total Satisfaction Is Our Goal!



Business Hours

Mon.-Fri.: 10:00am-6:00pm
Sat.,Sun.: 11:00am-4:30pm

150-12591 Bridge port Rd., Richmond, BC, V6V 1J4
10 - 12851 Bathgate Way, Richmond, BC, V6V 1Y5

Tel: 278-6805 Fax: 278-6653

Limited quantity. All prices are cash discounted and subject to change without prior notice
All systems have one year Parts and three years labor limited warranty

Balancing act: Feng Shui for your work space

BY S.J. ROSS

Feng Shui, the 5,000-year-old Chinese practice of arranging your living space is increasingly being adopted by businesses in search of a livable office environment.

"Feng Shui [pronounced "fung shwe" or "fung shoy"] is practical and physical and esoteric and mystical," says Malca Narrol, Feng Shui consultant and teacher. "It is the study of people and place, it is the Chinese art of designing harmonious environments, it is a way of setting up space to work well and feel right and suit the person who is using it."

In essence, Feng Shui, which literally translates as "mild wind, warm sun, clear water, lush tree," is the art of designing a space—such as an office—to balance yin and yang and the five elements of water, wood, fire, earth, and metal. Ultimately, when the elements in an office are balanced, the room becomes a comfortable, productive environment.

"People who work at home are in charge of themselves," says Narrol. "They are motivating themselves, creating goals, creating vision, and the environment can help with that or distract from that."

Get the balance right

To balance the elements, Feng Shui uses a nine-square grid to classify room space as one of the essential qualities of life.

Clockwise, the squares are:

1. Knowledge and education in the corner made by the entrance and left walls.
2. Superiors, mentors, employees in the middle of the left wall.
3. Wealth in the corner made by the left and back walls.
4. Reputation in the center of the back wall.
5. Relationships in the corner made by the back and right walls.
6. Creativity in the middle wall of the right wall.
7. Helpful people, such as friends and clients, in the corner made by the entrance and right walls.
8. Career in the centre of the entrance wall.
9. Health and energy is in the center of the room.

Based on this grid, you can find and correct problem areas, and enhance the important aspects of your work.

For example, if you cannot save money, and if there is a garbage can in the space that represents wealth, you can rectify this problem by moving the garbage can to a space that is less important to you.

On the more common-sense side, Feng Shui principles also range from placing your office in a space filled with light, air, a pleasant feeling, and an enjoyable view, ensuring that practical considerations—from comfort to placement—are ideal for your needs, positioning office furnishings and items so you never have to uncomfortably contort your body, and minimizing clutter and disorganization.

"The importance of Feng Shui is vast," says Narrol. "It is very much in line with

modern trends of cocooning, looking for harmony, being more aware of spirit. It is very

much in line for people taking more responsibility for themselves and their work lives.

And it is about making your environment conducive to you and your success." ♦

Crazy Billy's

Golden Top Computers

10269-128th. St. Surrey
Tel/Fax: 581-4698/8382

GREAT PRICES

1.44 FLOPPY DRIVES....	\$28.
FLEXPLO KEYBOARD....	\$95.
WIN 95 KEYBOARD.....	\$17.
101 KEYBOARD.....	\$19.
TOUCHPAD KEYBOARD.....	\$75.
MOUSE PS/2.....	\$12.
MOUSE.....	\$7.
NET MOUSE.....	\$26.
16 BIT SOUND CARD.....	\$24.
PCI VIDEO.....	\$31.
PCI 4 MEG.....	\$99.
33.6 MODEM(Crazy Bill Speical).....	\$72.
56.6 MODEM.....	\$125.
KTX CPU FAN.....	\$6.
KTX VX PENTIUM.....	\$89.
KTX 16 Sound card	\$26.
Novell Network card.....	\$20.

**New and Used
Computer Systems**

Custom Built Systems

**Golden Top
located inside the
SUPER 8 FOOD
STORE**

MDI INTERNET
\$18.89 PER MONTH

OPEN
9 am - 7 pm
7 DAYS A WEEK
365 DAYS A YEAR

HUNDREDS OF CD TITLES AT EVERY DAY LOW PRICES CD ROM DRIVES CALL FOR A PRICE

Monitors

KTX 17" SVGA DIGITAL .28.....	\$549.
KTX 15" SVGA DIGITAL .28.....	\$298.
ROYAL 14" SVGA ANALOG .28.....	\$189.
NEC 3DS 14"(used 3 mo.warr.).....	\$179.

Designer Cases

13" TOWER.....	\$36.99
15" TOWER.....	\$37.99
19" TOWER.....	\$47.99
24" TOWER.....	\$57.99
ATX 19".....	\$87.99
DESKTOP.....	\$38.99

Memory

16 MEG 72 PIN.....	\$65.00
1 MEG 30 PIN.....	\$ 5.00

**Best
Selection
in
Surrey.
Everyday
Low
Prices**

**BUY EARLY
FOR
CHRISTMAS
FOLLOW THAT
SLEIGH CD
\$9.99**

We Sell Canon Printers
BJC-240...\$195. BJC-430...295.
SUPER SELECTION EVERYDAY

Is your PC sick, need the cure.

Golden Top for service and repairs.



Ergonomic excesses?

Many a manufacturer has jumped onto the ergonomic bandwagon, but their products can still be problematic, says ergonomic specialist Anne Duffy.

The NoHands Mouse by Hunter Digital, for example, replaces the more traditional mouse with two ten-inch foot pedals. One controls the cursor, the other generates mouse clicks. While it does eliminate the risk of wrist injury, Duffy notes it does so by transferring the risk to the ankles.

Then there is the Hugger Duo Back chair from Grahl Industries. The back has a split down the middle, aimed at reducing spinal strain and encouraging correct posture. But Duffy notes, "you have enough muscle in the spinal region that this isn't an irritating factor," and "more importantly, you want curvature in the chair to support the lumbar region of the back."

Soft wrist rests, such as the Wrist Rat, can be problematic too. Designed to resemble a rat, it is said to "alleviate wrist discomfort from prolonged computer mouse usage." But, according to Duffy, soft rests may encourage an extended wrist position, which compresses the carpal tunnel. This may encourage you to move the mouse with smaller muscles in the hand instead of the larger, stronger arm muscles. It may also encourage wrist deviation, which can irritate the carpal tunnel.

"We are not encouraging wrist rests," Duffy says. "No matter what kind."

On the bright side, however, the Ontario inventor who developed the Wrist Rat says "you can stroke your Wrist Rat and it may help to relieve some stresses."—S.J. Ross

Contact:

Hunter Digital, Tel: 800-57-MOUSE

BY S.J. ROSS

We love our computers. We love banging the keys, clicking the mouse, and watching the monitor. We love computing speed and access and power. But we hate RSI (repetitive strain injury).

RSI is an umbrella term for injuries generally caused by repetitive motion or static holding (stiffly maintaining an unnatural position). Carpal tunnel syndrome, for example, is an RSI that occurs when the carpal tunnel, a narrow space in the wrist containing tendons, nerves, and blood vessels, becomes stressed by repetitive finger movement and bent wrist posture. And tendinitis (a sore muscle) is caused by static holding and overuse.

RSIs also include stiff shoulders caused by a rigid position, eye strain due to poor lighting, back strain resulting from poor posture, and more. And with, according to the Ontario Worker's Compensation Board, an increase of more than 32 per cent of reported cases of carpal tunnel syndrome from 1990 to 1993, RSI is clearly a growing concern.

What is a small office / home office (SOHO) worker to do? Combating RSI requires ergonomic computer accessories and office furnishings, good posture and work habits, and frequent stretching breaks.

The two most critical ergonomic computer accessories are the keyboard and mouse. Purchase items that require a minimum of effort, encourage relaxed posture, and promote a straight wrist.

Product posturing

Three excellent choices are the Microsoft Natural Keyboard (\$139), the Logitech MouseMan (US\$49.95), and the Cirque Glidepoint Wave Keyboard (US\$129).

Beating RSI

Ergonomic accessories to ease the pain

The wave-shaped Microsoft keyboard has a triangular space in the middle, positioning approximately half of the major keys on the right and half on the left to encourage comfortable, natural shoulder and wrist placement. The three-button MouseMan, with its gently rounded shape, comfortably cradles the palm and fingers and is easy to maneuver. And the Cirque keyboard offers both an ergonomic wave shape and a built-in trackpad—a flat mousing device that allows you to move your cursor by moving your finger on the trackpad and generate mouse clicks by tapping the trackpad or the mouse buttons.

Whatever accessories you choose, maintain a 90-degree elbow angle, keep your wrist straight, relaxed and not resting on any surface as you type, hold the mouse gently, and rely on the arm to move the mouse.

Now that you have your two most important ergonomic computer accessories, let's look at ergonomic computer furnishings.

According to Anne Duffy, ergonomist with Human Factors North Inc., the most important SOHO ergonomic items are a multitask chair, articulate keyboard and mouse surface, document holder, and anti-glare screen.

The key feature in an office chair is adjustability. It should be height adjustable with a height and tilt adjustable back rest, and, if required, adjustable chair arms. Both ObusForme and Herman Miller Canada offer a range of adjustable ergonomic chairs.

Sit comfortably

Once you have purchased your chair, position it so your keyboard is at elbow level and your feet are flat on the floor. If necessary, purchase a non-slip foot rest that allows you to swivel your feet up and down.

Next, you can purchase a shelf that simply slides in and out from under your desk, or you can purchase an articulate (adjustable for height and tilt) arm.

While Duffy recommends a shelf for people who predominately interact with the desk because it "provides clearance for the knees," she recommends that heavy computer users use an articulate arm wide enough to hold both keyboard and mouse.

But what if you have separate keyboard and mousing options and your existing keyboard arm is not wide enough to house your mouse?

Purchase an articulate mouse arm and position it as near as your keyboard as possible to avoid straining your shoulder when reaching for your mouse.

The Details line from Steelcase has a good selection of both keyboard and mouse arms.

If you frequently refer to documents as you type, purchase a document holder to hold documents at monitor level. Duffy recommends holders that are "height adjustable, large enough to accommodate your paper, and has a clip and bottom lip."

Sore eyes and headaches are clear indications of eye fatigue, but because poor light may encourage you to sit awkwardly to avoid glare, a stiff back or neck may also indicate a lighting problem.



the NewtonTM store

MessagePad 2000

- 160 Mhz
- Web-Browsing
- E-mail
- Word Processing
- Spreadsheet
- Connect to Windows or Mac

Now Available!

eMate 300

VANCOUVER 1251 Pacific Boulevard. British Columbia V6Z 2R6 604.899.0425	TORONTO 140 Adelaide St. East Ontario M5C 1K9 416.361.0446	MONTREAL 450, Ouest Blvd. René-Lévesque Québec H2Z 1Z6 514.954.1308
--	---	--

www.newtonstore.com

 Authorized Newton Reseller

the Palmtop ShopTM

Pilot Professional

Hewlett Packard 320 LX

Featuring Products by:

- HP 320LX
- Philips Velo
- NEC Mobile Pro
- USR Pilot
- Psion 5

US ROBOTICS

Pilot Personal

Pilot Professional

- Backlighting
- Modem Connection
- Email Capable
- Upgrades available

138 ADELAIDE ST. EAST, TORONTO, CAN. M5C 1K9
TEL: 416.361.3443 FAX: 416.361.0451

1.888.PALM.4U2

Bad lighting blues

Beyond purchasing task lighting to illuminate your desk with minimum glare, you should position your monitor so it is away from the window. However, many awkward SOHO offices dictate the placement of the monitor in a less than ideal location. The next best solution is an anti-glare

screen to cut harsh light reflected on your monitor.

Duffy also recommends frequent short stretching breaks. This, in conjunction with ergonomic furnishings and accessories, and maintaining a natural, relaxed posture, is your best bet to avoid the hurt of RSI. ♦

S.J. Ross, independent corporate, marketing, employee, and public-relations writer and consultant for an extensive portfolio of corporate and government clients, can be reached at sj.ross@guildnet.org.

Contact:

Grand & Toy (office accessories and furnish-

ings), Tel: 800-387-0102.

Herman Miller Canada (chairs and office furnishings), Tel: 416-366-3300.

ObusForme (chairs and supports), Tel: 416-661-3660.

Steelcase (keyboard and mouse arms, office furnishings, and office accessories),

Tel: 800-333-9939, ext. 257.

24 Hour on-line store

www.aebc.com

Productivity = Profit

We are proud to introduce to you the Plantronics business productivity tools. With headsets your employees will be much more productive while on the phone.

Our on-line store is now open 24 hours every day. www.aebc.com. Do not wait, please call us or place your orders on-line now.

AE Internet

We understand your business needs and that is precisely why we set up the highly trained AEISP, Internet systems division, to offer you the full Internet services.

Services

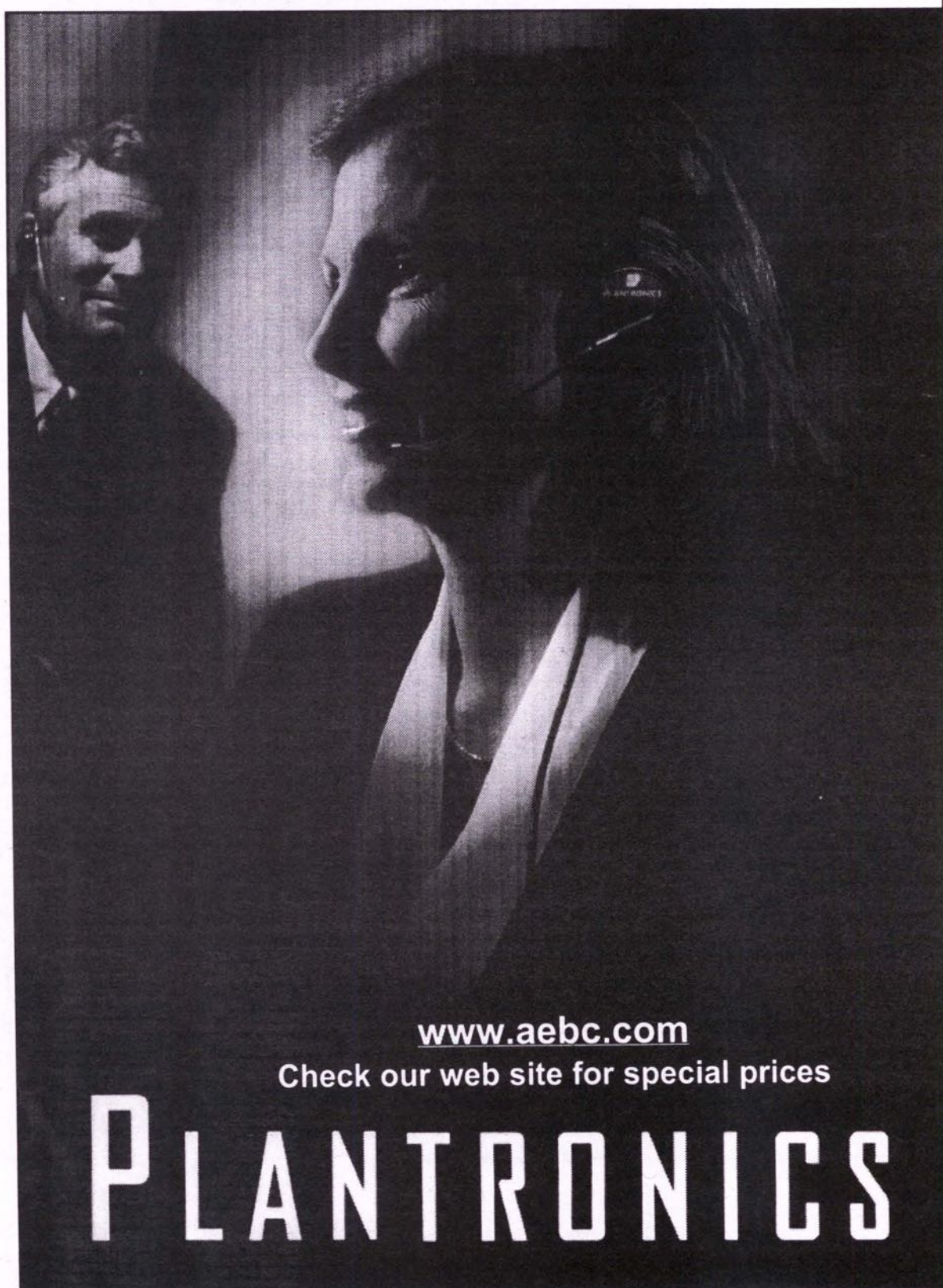
We provide on-site computer services and support. We are working to be your one stop solution provider. Please call us for your computing needs.

Areas of Expertise

ACCPAC accounting
3COM/USR Remote Access
Networking, Cabling, Network Fax, Internet access,
Virtual email, Web pages, Programming, Internet
Server packing.

AE Electronics

Tel: 279-8867 Fax: 279-5510 www.aebc.com



www.aebc.com
Check our web site for special prices

PLANTRONICS

Mac server hacked, new challenge issued

BY LEE LESTER

Hackers have finally succeeded in breaking into a

World Wide Web site running on Apple's Macintosh operating system. But, say the Swedish organizers of the Crack-a-Mac challenge, it was

only because the hackers used a security hole in third-party software for remote administration, database access, and other functions.

The successful hacker will receive the 100,000 kroner (\$17,650) prize offered by Infinit Information AB, based near Malmo, in southern Sweden.

The leak was plugged within 24 hours. But Infinit says, as the Mac OS itself was not breached, another Kr.100,000 prize is still open to anyone who can break in before the contest closes on October 15.

Hackers were unsuccessful in penetrating the site in an earlier contest organized by Infinit. They also failed to get into Mac sites in challenges sponsored by companies in Vancouver and the United States. Both, like the first Swedish challenge, featured straight-from-the-box Mac operating systems.

The latest challenge featured far more sophisticated third-party server software that used Internet software developer Blue World Communications' Lasso to tie together WebSTAR and FileMaker Pro. Blue World, admitting the existence of a security hole in its software, issued a patch a day after the break-in. Another company, Pacific Coast, is also reported to have updated its SiteEdit line to foil a similar breach.

According to Blue World president/CEO Bill Doerrfeld: "This patch, along with changes currently being made to other Mac OS Internet products, restores the Mac OS platform to a position it has held for over two years as the most secure and easiest-to-maintain platform for Web serving."

"The presence of this hole combined with how other products handled security contributed to someone 'winning' the Crack a Mac Web site security challenge. By using an obscure and previously unknown method, a remote visitor was able to point Lasso to serve a lightly protected password file used by another vendor's product. This product relied upon yet another product's undocumented (in its API specification) approach which protects certain files through file modification. Prior to the security patch, Lasso did not support this little-used approach. By gaining access to the lightly protected password file, someone was easily able to use that vendor's product to log in and edit the contents of a Web page, thereby successfully cracking the Web server."

"Blue World has volunteered to pay the full amount of the challenge prize (approximately US\$12,000) to the party who discovered the hole."

Plugging the leak

Says Doerrfeld, "We feel that volunteering to pay the prize money was the right thing to do no matter how many products were involved. We also are delighted that this enabled this important competition to quickly get back on track. The Lasso security patch Blue World provided the host for the competition allowed them to immediately renew the competition, now more secure than ever."

"The recent Crack a Mac security breach has inspired much closer examination of obscure methods for compromising security on a Web server," Doerrfeld says. "A number of products have already been identified as containing holes either similar or exactly the same in scope and effect as the flaw recently discovered and fixed in our Lasso product. ♦"

Why settle for just the Internet?
CompuServe gives you the Internet
and a whole lot more.



New!
Flat-Rate Plan
with unlimited hours



"Providing the best of both worlds, CSI... delivers what we have come to expect from an online service while giving us complete and easy access to the Internet and so earns our Editors' Choice award."

— PC Magazine,
May 6, 1997

Despite its vast potential, the Internet can be pretty confusing. Finding or retrieving what you need sometimes seems to take forever. And where do you go for help or support?

CompuServe makes sense of the chaos. And CSI gives you much more than just the 'Net alone. Sure, you get easy, high-speed Internet access. But that just scratches the surface.

CompuServe also has more than three thousand exclusive online areas and services

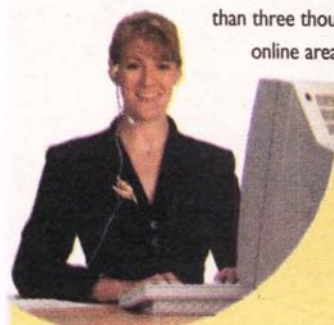
which you simply can't get to via the Internet, including:

- Meticulously organized databases
- Full featured, easy-to-use e-mail services
- Comprehensive Canadian content and services
- Well managed forums where you can interact with others who share your hobbies and interests
- Dependable connections with virtually

no busy signals

- Local access to your account, worldwide
- Unparalleled technical support and customer service
- Chat groups with parental controls on adult content

In fact, whatever you're looking for in an online service, chances are you'll find it with CSI. It's no wonder PC Magazine chose CompuServe as the best online service available.



Try CompuServe and decide for yourself!
For your FREE software, call 1-800-487-0952

Get online

with CompuServe

and get the best of both worlds.

With three great plans to suit your

online needs — and your budget —

CompuServe is truly all you'll ever need.

CSI	UNLIMITED
	FIRST MONTH FEE WAIVED
\$24.95	US/MO.
	Unlimited hours on CompuServe and/or the Internet
CSI	STANDARD
	10 HOURS FREE TRIAL
\$9.95	US/MO.
	Includes 5 hours total access per month on CompuServe and/or the Internet
CSI	SPRYNET
\$19.95	US/MO.
	Unlimited access to the Internet only

CSI
COMPUSE.

The Internet...
and a whole lot more!

© 1997 CompuServe Incorporated. All rights reserved. CompuServe, CSI, and the CSI logo are trademarks and service marks of CompuServe.
*The CompuServe information service is available through a local telephone call to the CompuServe network in: Calgary, AB; Edmonton, AB; Halifax, NS; Hamilton, ON; London, ON; Kitchener/Waterloo, ON; Montreal, PQ; Ottawa, ON; Quebec City, PQ; Regina, SK; Saskatoon, SK; Toronto, ON; Vancouver, BC; Victoria, BC; and Winnipeg, MB. Outside these areas long-distance charges may apply. Visit our World Wide Web Page at: www.compuserve.com.
Online usage subject to the terms and conditions available online at sign-up.

Future Shop introduces Paradigm

Computers designed by you for you!



Monitor sold separately.

Now you have the flexibility to configure your own system to meet your own needs. Paradigm by Future Shop offers a variety of genuine brand name components purchased from authorized sources.

Choose processors from Intel and AMD, Soundblaster sound cards, ATI, Matrox and S3 video cards, Microsoft Windows 95, Western Digital hard drives, USR modems and many more.

Drop by any of our participating stores and configure the system of your choice today.



Prices may be lower in-store. Please call one of the stores listed below for current pricing.

\$1360

Intel 200MHz Pentium® Processor with MMX™ technology

- 16MB EDO RAM
- Quantum ST 2.16GB Hard Drive
- Panasonic 24X CD ROM
- S3 1MB Video Card
- Triton Tx Motherboard
with 512K cache
- Keyboard
- Mouse
- MS Windows 95



\$1645

Intel 233MHz Pentium® Processor with MMX™ technology

- 32MB EDO RAM
- Quantum ST 2.16GB Hard Drive
- Panasonic 24X CD ROM
- S3 1MB Video Card
- Triton Tx Motherboard
with 512K cache
- Keyboard
- Mouse
- MS Windows 95



\$2195

Intel Pentium II® 233MHz Processor

- 32MB EDO RAM
- Quantum ST 2.16GB Hard Drive
- Panasonic 24X CD ROM
- ATI 3D Xpression 2MB Video Card
- Tyan Pentium II Motherboard
with 440FX Chipset
- Keyboard
- Mouse
- MS Windows 95



All our systems are fully CSA approved, come with a 1 year warranty and free delivery to your home or office.

FUTURE SHOP

AVAILABLE AT:

- VANCOUVER 1322 West Broadway 482-1500
- EAST VANCOUVER 2800 East 1st Ave. 482-1970
- RICHMOND 4975 #3 Road 482-1450
- BRIDGEPORT Bridgeport Road & Sweden Way
(across from Ikea) 482-1900
- COQUITLAM 1135 Pinetree Way 927-2800
- PACIFIC REACH 1455 United Blvd 528-4900

- SURREY 10232 East Whalley Ring Road 586-1700
- LANGLEY #908 6339-200th St. 532-4500
- NORTH VANCOUVER 1076 Marine Drive 981-4300
- WEST VANCOUVER Park Royal South 981-1800
(M-W: 10-6 T-F: 10-9 SAT: 9-30-6 SUN: 12-6)
- BURNABY Station Square 6200 McKay 482-1400

DEXTON COMPUTERS

3112 Boundary Road,
Burnaby, B.C. V5M 4A2
4-DEXTON (433-9866)
or 437-0077 Fax: 432-9866

Check it out!

MMX COMPUTER TRADE IN SPECIALS

Trade in your old computer & take advantage of Dexton's limited time Trade in Special

Intel Pentium 166MMx

MMX Technology Computer
16 Megabyte EDO ram
2 Gig Hard Disk
512k Cache
PCI Slots, 72 pin memory slots,
15" Tower case, 3 1/2 floppy
2 Meg PCI Video Card
Delux 16X CD-ROM
16 bit Sound Card
Amplified Speakers
Windows 95 Keyboard
ISO 9002, CSA, GEM certified



\$999*

Intel Pentium 200MMx

MMX Technology Computer
16 Megabyte EDO ram
2 Gig Hard Disk
512k Cache
PCI Slots, 72 pin memory slots,
15" Tower case, 3 1/2 floppy
2 Meg PCI Video Card
Delux 16X CD-ROM
16 bit Sound Card
Amplified Speakers
Windows 95 Keyboard
ISO 9002, CSA, GEM certified

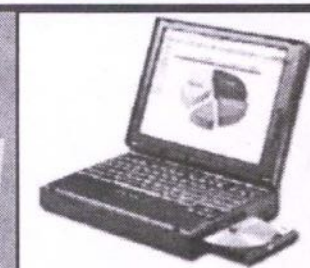
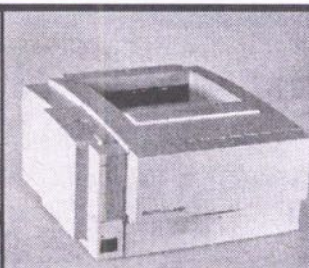


\$1099*

* Monitor not included, systems not exactly as illustrated, limited quantities, prices subject to change without notice

DEXTON COMPUTERS

Power Bundles



Pentium 133 MHz

16 Meg EDO RAM, 2.1 Gig Hard disk
512K pipeline cache, Tower case
3 1/2 floppy drive, PCI Video Card
14" non-interlaced monitor, .28dp
Hi-resolution mouse, Enhanced kbd.
USR 33.6 Voice Fax Modem
16X CD-ROM, 16 Bit Sound Card
Speakers, Windows 95

Sale **\$1379**

As above with:

Intel Pentium 166 MHz **\$1449**

Pentium MMx200 MHz

32 Meg EDO RAM, 4.3 Gig Hard disk
512K P.I. cache, Tower case, PCI Slots
72 pin memory slots, 3 1/2 floppy drive
Diamond Stealth 3D 4 Meg PCI Video
17" non-interlaced monitor
1280 x 1024, .28dp, Hi-res. mouse,
USR 33.6 Voice Fax Modem, kbd.
24X CD-ROM, 16 Bit Sound Card,
Speakers, Windows 95,
Encyclopedia Wordprocessor,
Spreadsheet Database Games, Etc.

Sale **\$2399**

Pentium II 233 MHz

Intel ATX Mother Board, 512K P.I.
cache, 64 Meg EDO RAM, ATX Tower
5.0 Gig Hard disk, 3 1/2 floppy drive,
Matrox Millennium 4 Meg PCI Video
17" non-interlaced monitor, .28dp
USR 55.6 Voice Fax Modem
24X CD-ROM, 2 Serial port & 1
Parallel port, Logitech mouse
Enhanced keyboard, Sound Card
Speakers, Windows 95
Bonus MS Software Package

Sale **\$3799**

As above with:

Intel Pentium 266 MHz **\$3999**

Canon

BJC 240 SE **\$219**

Canon

BJC 4300 **\$299**

Brother

730 DX Laser **\$469**

MS Office **\$249**

Corel Suit 8 **\$149**

Ipc A86-10-P166

Pentium 166 MHz Notebook
32 Meg RAM, 1.0 Gig Hard Drive
11.3" Active Screen, Touch Pad
10X CD-ROM, 2 Meg VRAM Video
Card, Windows 95, MS Plus,
Built-In Sound.

Sale **\$2999**

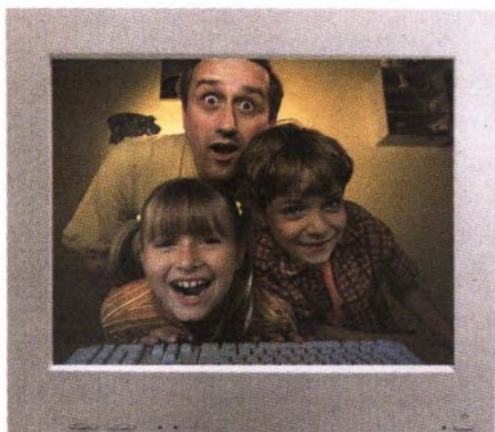
\$99
Lotus Smart Suite 97
&
IBM Antivirus

Upgrade Your Existing Computer

- Pentium 200 MMX \$529
- Pentium 133 MHz \$299
- 2.5 Gig Hard Drive \$259
- USR Vi 33.6 Fax Modem \$129
- 16X CD Drive Bundle \$189
- 8 Meg Ram \$49
- Tower Case \$69
- Computer Repair \$59/hr

FREE TRAINING AND DELIVERY

Get on the Internet with THE MOST™ online from Sprint Canada



Get **unlimited Internet access**
with THE MOST™ online

- ✓ **UNLIMITED** Internet access for only \$22.95 per month or \$20.95 for Sprint Canada long distance customers
- ✓ **FREE** first month
- ✓ **FAST** and **RELIABLE** Sprint Canada network
- ✓ **FREE** Technical Support, 24 hours a day, 7 days a week
- ✓ **FREE** Internet software
- ✓ **FREE** Internet Guide

It's so **EASY**, all you need is: Windows® 95 and a modem

IT'S SO EASY. IT'S AMAZING!



Call Toll Free For Your **FREE** Internet Software From Sprint Canada

1-888-260-9893

TM, ®: Sprint, the Sprint logo and THE MOST are trademarks of Sprint Communications Company L.P., used under licence by Sprint Canada Inc. Other product and company names mentioned herein are the trademarks of their respective owners. © Sprint Canada Inc. 1997.

FIDO competition coming

By the end of the year, FIDO is going to have to share its territory with the new digital PCS dog on the block, Clearnet.

Clearnet's product, MIKE, will be launched nationally later this year, according to Clearnet's regional manager for business

development, Rich Christiaan. He says reception in B.C. will be possible in the Lower Mainland, on the Island and in the Interior.

He declined to reveal the expected price of MIKE, but says "It will be affordable; there's no contract required, and it'll be simple to learn and use."

FIDO's service is currently available in an area ranging from North Vancouver to Beach Grove, as well as in the TriCity area.

Prompt expansion to the rest of the Lower Mainland is anticipated; coverage of Chilliwack, Whistler and Victoria is expected by April.

A FIDO handset runs between \$175 and \$350; the service costs \$40 for 400 minutes of air time per month. No contract is required.

PCS is a digital phone service that allows users to send and receive short email messages. It also offers more privacy than regular analogue cellular phone service.

—June Campbell

Web site: <http://www.clearnet.com>
Tel: 888-CLEARNET.

Web site: <http://www.fido.ca>
Tel: 604-683-3436.

Apple's got the Power

Apple Computer Inc. announced that it is acquiring Power Computing Corporation's core assets in a deal valued at \$100 million in Apple common stock.

Power Computing will retain its name and has stated it will sell Mac OS compatible computers through Dec. 31, 1997. Apple will provide ongoing Mac OS support to Power Computing customers and Power Computing will continue to provide hardware and warranty service to its customers.

Web site: <http://www.apple.ca>

Cool cases

If you need a carrying case for your digital camera, be sure to check out Targus. Available models include the Kosin Case (\$79.95) and Nylon Case (\$109.95), both of which feature adjustable, self-adhering foam-padded dividers and lots of pockets.

Web site: <http://www.targus.com>
Tel: 905-568-8200

DinoMight!

Aimed at the young (and young at heart), DinoMight Baseball from Microforum combines the popularity of dinosaurs with baseball. It includes various teams and stadiums, a practice mode, extensive gameplay and difficulty options, as well as high-detailed graphics. It has a suggested retail price is \$29.95.

Web site: <http://www.microforum.com>

COMPILED BY KEVIN LINFIELD

Quick as a hare!

It's a giant leap forward in personal communications –
ISDN@HOME.

The 'D' in **ISDN** is for digital – you'll search the internet, send files, display screens, all up to nine times **quicker** than the modem you have now.

The 'D' also dials up your connection much, much faster. You'll be **on-line** in just 2-3 seconds. And 'D' doubles your capabilities. **ISDN@HOME** is actually

two high-speed digital lines – in one. You can be surfing the 'net at high speed with one line, **while** you make phone calls or receive faxes on the other line.

It's as easy as it is fast. To make the leap to **ISDN@HOME** call **432-ISDN** or 1-800-334-ISDN(4736).

ISDN@HOME

**Jump
at the
chance!**

**Sign up
now for:**

- **FREE Line Installation** – Save \$75.
- **FREE Enhanced Calling Features*** – Call Waiting, Three-Way Calling and Call Forwarding Variable.
- **FREE Delivery** – Right to your home – a specially-priced (\$469.95 plus taxes) ISDN modem from 3COM.
- BONUS** • **FREE ISDN mousepad** – You'll be clicking from screen to screen so fast, you'll wear the old one out.

BCTEL

Advanced
Communications

5-3777 Kingsway Ave.
Burnaby, BC
V5H 3Z7



Limited-time offer. Call for details. Available in most areas. Some restrictions apply. *Terminal equipment dependent.

\$ 5,395 13.3" Super Value Book



NEW

Pentium 200 MHz MMX
10X CD-ROM
2MB Video RAM
2.1 GB Hard Drive
13.3" XGA Active Matrix 1024x768
32 MB EDO Memory (exp. to 144 MB)
Wavetable Stereo Audio support 3D Sound
MMO Type with Two batteries

In Stock!

Lease \$175 /month

MMX Dream Book

\$ 3,695

Lease \$120 /month

MMX Notebook
Pentium MMX 166 MHz
10X CD-ROM
2MB Video RAM
12.1" TFT Active Matrix LCD
1.44 GB Hard Drive
32 MB EDO Memory (exp. to 48 MB)
16 Bit Stereo Sound System w/ FM Synthesizer
Infrared File Transfer, HP IrDA Compliant

"Laptop Magazine Recommended Best Buy"
 (April 97)

SUMMER SPECIAL
FREE PCMCIA 33.6 Fax/Modem
 (with notebook purchase)



In Stock!

Desktop Computer

IBM P 200+
512 k Cache
Mid. Tower Case
1.7 GB HDD
8 MB EDO RAM
1.44 Mb FDD
SVGA 1MB
Win95 Keyboard

\$595

Miracle Notebook

Pentium 166 MMX
12.1" DSTN
1.44 GB Hard Drive
16 MB Memory
10X CD ROM Drive
16 Bit Sound System
2 MB Video RAM

LEASE \$83/month

\$ 2,495

SHARP and TOSHIBA Notebook Authorization Dealer
Notebook Upgrade Welcome! Call for details.

Notebook Accessories

PCMCIA 33.6 Fax/Modem \$125
 Ethernet Card 10 BT & 10B2 \$99
 Ethernet Card & 33.6 Fax/Modem Combo \$350
 MPEG ZV Card \$275
 2.5" Hard Drive 1.44 GB / 2.1 GB \$295/395
Memory
 Toshiba Protégé, Satellite 16MB/32MB \$190/325
 NEC Versa 2000, 2200 16MB \$165
 IBM Thinkpad 340, 355, 360 16MB \$190

CALL FOR OTHERS NOT LISTED!



SUMMER SPECIAL

Used Computer Starting From \$399. Ask for details

TEKRAM Motherboard w/ Intel Chipset Pentium

P5V30-B4 VX, 75-200MHz, \$125
 512K Cache, MMX Ready
 P5H30-A4 HX, Intel Marl, \$145
 256K Cache, AMI BIOS, ATX
 P5H30-A42 HX, Intel Marl 2, \$155
 512K Cache, 2xDIMMS, AMI BIOS, ATX
 P5H30-WS HX, 512K Cache, \$299
 w/ Adaptec, 7880 UW SCSI, MMX Ready
 P5T30-B4 TX, 75-200MHz, \$169
 512K Cache, 2xDIMMS

Pentium-Pro / Pentium II

P6F40-B5Intel 440FX, Award BIOS, \$250
 w/ Stepping voltage regulator for future CPU
 P6F40-A4 Intel Venus, 440FX, 2MB, \$175
 P6F40K4-A5 Intel Pentium II (Klamath), \$275
 w/ Slot 1, FX, ATX 150MHz - 360MHz, ATX
 P6SL 1 Pentium Pro Socket 8 Card \$67
 for Pentium II M/B (Compatible with other M/B)

Multimedia

Sound Blaster 16 PnP (OEM) \$60
 Sound Blaster 32 PnP (OEM) \$110
 Sound Blaster 64 AWE (Value Edition) \$130

Acer Sound Card 16 Bit \$30
 CD-ROM 12X/16X/18X/24X \$90/99/105/128
 Blank CD Taiyo/TDK \$8/9
 Speakers 25W/50W/240 w/ Subwoofer \$18/25/80
 Microphone \$3

Fax/Modem

33.6 Voice Fax/Modem \$69
 Acer 33.6 Voice Fax/Modem \$80
 Supra 33.6 Int. Voice Fax/Modem \$85
 Supra 56k Int. Fax/Modem \$175
 USR 33.6 Int. Voice Fax/Modem \$135
 USR 56k Int. Fax/Modem w/voice \$199

Hard Drive

Fujitsu 1.7/2.1GB/2.5GB \$215/235/255
 Quantum 2.1/2.5/3.2 GB \$272/295/340
 Seagate 1.7/2.1/2.5/3.2 GB \$269/280/315/360
 WD 1.6/2.1/2.5/3.1GB \$245/270/295/340
 Quantum SCSI 2.1/3.2/4.3 GB \$355/430/1020

Keyboard & Mouse

Win95 Keyboard \$20
 Serial Mouse 3 But. \$7
 Genius Net Mouse \$13.50

Printer

Brother HL730/760DX Laser \$479/573
 Canon BJC-240/4100/4200 Inkjet \$221/265/300
 HP690C/870Cxi Inkjet \$370/560
 HP 6L/6P Laser \$520
 Epson Stylus 400/600/800 \$275/380/560

Video Card

Cirrus Logic 5446 64 Bit 1MB up. To 2MB \$30
 S3 Virge 3D 4MB \$60
 ATI Mach 64 Video Boost PCI 1MB/2MB DRAM \$65/75
 ATI 3D Xpression+ PCI 2MB/4MB SDRAM \$90/120
 ATI 3D ProTurbo PC2TV 4MB/8MB SGRAM \$175/235
 ATI 3D All - In - Wonder 2MB/4MB SGRAM \$290/320
 Diamond Stealth 3D 2000 PCI 2MB/4MB DRAM \$110/130
 Matrox Millennium II/4MB WRAM \$315
 Matrox Mystique 3D 4MB SGRAM \$190

Monitor

14"/15"/17" \$199/285/575
 NEC 15" (M500)/ 17" (M700) \$535/1,145
 Sony 15" 100SX/100SF \$500/595
 Sony 17" 200SX/200SF \$890/1,110
 Viewsonic Optique 15" V655/656 \$380/390
 Viewsonic Optique 17" V773/775 \$700/785

PROFESSOR'S LOVER

Pentium 133 MHz
16 MB EDO Memory
Triton II 430 VX / 512K Cache
1.7 GB HDD.
14" N/I, L/R Monitor
1.44 MB FDD.
Cirrus Logic VGA / 2MB
15" Tower Case/ 230W
Serial Mouse
Win95 Keyboard
12X CD-ROM
33.6 Fax/Modem/Voice
16 Bit Sound Card
60 Watt Speaker
Win95 CD

LEASE \$37 /month

\$1,215

INTERNET DREAMER

Pentium MMX166 Mhz CPU
16 MB EDO Memory
Intel TX Chipset / 512k Cache
15" N/I, L/R Monitor
1.7 GB HDD.
1.44 MB FDD.
S3 Virge 3D VGA /4MB
15" Tower Case/ 230 W
33.6 Fax/Modem/Voice
24X CD-ROM
16 Bit Sound Blaster
Net Mouse
Win95 Keyboard
60 Watt Speaker
Win95 CD

LEASE \$50 /month

\$1,595

C-U-FUN

AMD-K6 200 Processor
32 MB EDO Memory
Triton II 430 VX / 512K,
2.50 GB SCSI HDD.
Video Conference Kit
15" N/I, L/R Monitor
1.44 MB FDD.
ATI 3D Xpression PC2TV 4MB
15" Tower Case/ 230 W
33.6 Fax/Modem/Voice
24X CD-ROM
32 Bit Sound Blaster
Serial Mouse
Win95 Keyboard
240 Watt Speaker
Win95 CD

LEASE \$66 /month

\$1,985

PENTIUM PRO

Pentium Pro 200 MHz
32 MB EDO Memory
Intel Venus ATX Main Board
2.5 GB Hard Drive
1.44 MB FDD.
Matrox Mystique 4MB SGRAM
17" ATX Tower Case
33.6 Fax/Modem/Voice
24X CD-ROM
16 Bit Sound Blaster
Win95 Keyboard
Microsoft Mouse
240 Watt Speaker
Win95 CD

LEASE \$75 /month

\$2,370

KLAMATH

Pentium II 233 MHz
Intel 440 FX ATX
32 MB EDO (upg. To 512 MB)
1.44 MB Floppy Drive
2.5 GB Hard Drive
S3 Virge 3D VGA 4Mb
17" ATX Tower Case
24X CD-ROM
16 Bit Sound Blaster
33.6 Voice/Fax Modem
240 Watt Speaker
Microsoft Mouse
Win95 Keyboard
Win95 CD

LEASE \$85 /month

\$2,695

VANCOUVER

CNS Technology

369 W. Broadway, Vancouver, B.C.
 Tel: (604) 876-5558 • Fax: (604) 876-2255

Web site: <http://www.cns-notebook.com>
 E-mail: cns@cns-notebook.com

RICHMOND

PC Land

#120-3757 Jacombs Rd., Richmond, B.C.
 Tel: (604) 214-3689 • Fax: (604) 214-3682

Web site: <http://www.pc-land.com>
 E-mail: pc-land@pc-land.com

TORONTO LinkUp

722 Gordon Baker Rd. North York, Ontario

MONTREAL Lexton

765, rue Jarry Ouest, suite 201, Montreal, Quebec

Laptop roundup

New portables close in on desktop power

BY LYNN GREINER
& SANDRA MINGAIL

Under review:

Angel 5600E Performer
Apple PowerBook 1400 C133
AST Ascentia A60
Compaq Armada 7730MT
Dell Latitude LM P166ST
Digital HiNote Ultra 2000
Eurocom 6200
HP OmniBook 2000CT
IBM ThinkPad 380
NEC Versa 6200MX
Toshiba Satellite 220CDS

Every year, the difference between notebook and desktop computer power gets narrower and narrower, as manufacturers figure out how to shrink components, stretch battery life, and shoehorn the muscle of a desktop into a form you can carry around. This year is no different. The selection of notebook computers we looked at is a small fraction of what's available, and even the least expensive can cope with the most demanding appli-

cation software.

As you can see from the prices, we looked at two distinct categories of machine: the consumer-oriented, under-\$5,000 variety, and—just so you can see what the extra money will get you—a few high-priced, turbo-charged wonders.

The base hardware configurations have changed from last year, with 16 MB RAM the norm, and hard drives up to 2.1 GB. The predominant pointing device is a touchpad, and screens tend to measure over 12 inches, and offer at least 800x600 resolution. Audio capabilities are standard, as are two PC Card (PCMCIA) slots. With the exception of



the Apple, which runs MacOS, all of the machines come with Windows 95. Some also offer the option to install a different operating system, although it's more likely to be Windows NT than Windows 3.1, these days.

Angel 5600E Performer

Estimated price: \$3,599

This machine is, as its name suggests, loaded. It has a 200 MHz CPU, 12.1 inch display, 32 MB RAM, 2.1 GB hard drive, and 11x CD-ROM drive. The pointing device is a touchpad. This machine allows concurrent use of a hard drive, floppy drive, and CD-ROM drive. Its bundled software, the Cyber 7 CD Pak, and

inclusion of a speedy fax/modem makes it a value purchase. Performance was good, although the machine did have a tendency to crash on occasion. Slightly more bulky to transport than other models reviewed. Standard one-year warranty.

Apple PowerBook 1400C

Price: \$3,899

This is relatively light 5.5 lb., medium-powered system with a 133 MHz PowerPC processor, 16 MB RAM, and 1 GB hard drive. Its 11.3 inch backlit active matrix display provides reasonable quality, and has both brightness and contrast controls. The keyboard is quite decent, and the one-button touchpad is comfortably placed on the palmrest. An expansion bay holds either the floppy drive, or the 6x CD-ROM drive. Battery life is rated at two to four hours (we got about three).

Software includes Claris Works, the Apple Internet connectivity kit, telecommunications software, Claris Organizer, and several utilities.

continued on page 26

Anitec Computer

電 腦
世 界

2607 Kingsway Vancouver B.C. V5R 5H4
Ph: (604)435 2038 Fax: (604)435 1298
Business Hours: Mon.-Sat.: 10-6; Sun.: 11-4

Anitec
computer technology

ACT Power Series

P150-\$1150 lease \$38/m

- *ACT Deluxe mid tower case
- *Pentium MMX motherboard
Support up to 233MHz
Support new USB devices
512k Pipelined Burst cache
- *Intel/Cyrix/AMD processor
- *16mb Edo Ram(up to 256mb)
- *PCI 64bit 2mb Svcga card & Mpeg
- *2.0Gb Eide hard drive
- *1.44mb floppy drive
- *8XCDrom & 16bit stereo sound
- *33.6k voice fax/modem
- *80w stereo speakers & Mic.
- *104 keyboard & mouse & pad
- *14" .28dpi Svcga color monitor

Cyrix166+-\$1049 Cyrix200+\$0000

P150-\$1150 P166-\$1229

P200-\$1380 MMX166-\$1239

MMX200-\$1389 MMX233-\$1589

K6-200-\$1385

ACT Premium Series

MMX200-\$1950 lease \$/63m

- *ACT Deluxe mid tower case
- *Intel Triton TX MMX motherboard
Support new USB devices
512k Pipelined cache
- *Intel Pentium processor
- *32mb SDRAM 10ns 168pin
- *ATI/Diamond 3D 4M Svcga & Mpeg
- *Quantum/WD 3.2Gb U/Eide Drive
- *Panasonic 1.44mb floppy drive
- *Panasonic 24x EIDE CDrom
- *Sound Blaster AWE64 3D PnP
- *Internal 56k voice fax/modem
- *80w stereo speakers & Microphone
- *104 keyboard & logitech mouse
- *15" color digital SVGA monitor

MMX166-\$1815 MMX200-\$1950

MMX233-\$2150 PII 233-\$2620

PII 266-\$2830 K6-166-\$1810

K6-200-\$1949 K6-233-\$2069

ACT SuperPro Series

PII 233-\$3680 lease \$119/m

- *Professional tower case
- *Intel LX Pentium II motherboard
Support new USB devices
- *Intel Pentium II processor
- *64mb Edo Ram(up to 256mb)
- *MGA Mystique 220 3D 4M Svcga
- *Quantum/WD 3.2Gb Eide Hdrive
- *Panasonic 1.44mb floppy drive
- *Panasonic 24x CDrom
- *Sound Blaster AWE64 3D
- *USR 56k X2 int. voice fax/modem
- *Stereo speakers with Sub & Mic.
- *PS2 Windows 104 keyboard
- *PS2 Logitech mouseman
- *Viewsonic 17PS .25dpi monitor

Pro150-\$2920 Pro180-\$3080

Pro200-\$3380 Dual Pro-\$call

Pentium II 233MHz \$3680

Pentium II 266MHz \$3898

Acer Open Series

MMX200-\$2098 lease \$68/m

- *Acer A-Open mid tower case
- *Acer MMX motherboard
Support new USB devices
512k Pipelined cache
- *Intel Pentium processor
- *32mb Edo Ram(up to 256Mb)
- *S3 Virge 3D 4M Svcga & Mpeg
- *3.4Gb Ultra IDE Hard Drive
- *1.44mb floppy drive
- *Acer 24xCDrom & AW32 3D sound
- *Acer 56k voice fax/modem
- *80w stereo speakers & Microphone
- *Acer Ergonomic keyboard/mouse
- *Acer 15" Svcga color monitor

MMX166-\$1958 MMX200-\$2098

MMX233-\$2298 P II 233-\$2788

K6-200-\$2098 K6-233-\$2219

NO.1 Selling in the world!

Super Special This Fall

Pentium 150 MMX 166
\$1230 \$1299

ACT Deluxe 15" tower
Intel MMX motherboard & CPU
512k L2 cache
16Mb EDO Ram
2.1Gb EIDE hard drive
Panasonic floppy drive
2Mb 3D video card & MPEG
24X CDrom drive
3D Stereo sound card
Power stereo speakers & Mic.
33.6K data/voice/fax/modem
Windows keyboard & mouse
15" color digital monitor

PRINTER/SCANNER

HP670/692 \$279/369
HP6L/6P \$539/989
HP5P/4C scanner \$399/939
Canon 250/4300 \$199/279
Epson 400/600 \$289/389
Brother 730/760 \$479/579
Lexmark Optra S from \$1549
Acer scanner 300/600 \$289/489

SPECIAL

HP 6L Laser Printer \$519

MONITOR

MAG Dj530/Dj702 \$429/759
Dx15T/700T \$459/875
Viewsonic 773/5 \$669/789
17PS(Special) only \$859
GT771/PT771 \$899/839/939
NEC vx+15/17 \$519/999
SONY 15sx/sf \$499/595
ADI 15/17 .26dpi \$369/679

SPECIAL

Panasonic S15/17 \$375/699

Viewsonic 17PS \$859

VIDEO CARD

ATI 3D Xpres. 2/4m \$79/119
PC2TV 3D 2/4m \$109/139
Mystique 220 4m \$159
Millennium 2/4m \$175/229
Millennium II 4M(box) \$309

MULTIMEDIA

12x/16x/24 \$89/99/119

SB16/32/64 \$59/105/118

SPECIAL

Mystique 220 4M \$139

FAX/MODEM

USR int. 33.6/56k voi.\$130/199
ext.33.6/56k \$249/259
Diamond Supra int.33.6 \$79
Netcommander ISDN \$320
Cardinal ISDN 128k \$265

MOTHERBOARD

Asus 512k VX/TX \$139/209

MMX 512k From \$89

SPECIAL

ABit AP5X 512k TX \$139

FIC PA2007 1Mb \$149

Great Deal

RAM

EDO:8/16/32MB-\$38/64/128

DIMM:16/32MB-\$79/149

SDRAM:16/32MB-\$99/158

64MB-\$339

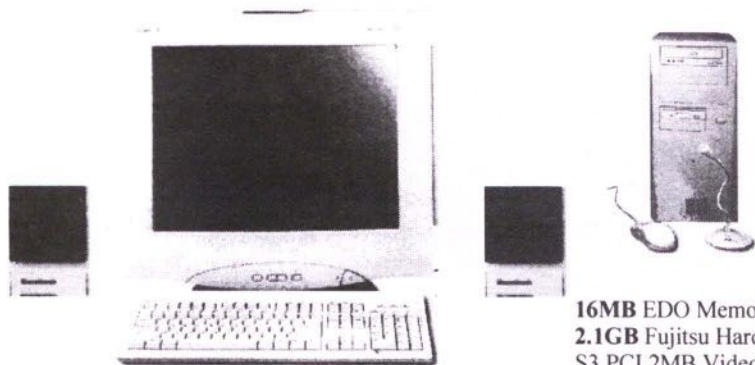
HARD DISK DRIVE

Quantum:ST UIDE 2.1 /3.2/4.3/6.4GB
\$249/299/369/489
SCSI 1.2/2.1/3.2-\$309/369/439
Western Digital:EIDE 2.1/2.5/3.2/4.0
\$249/269/299/359
Fujitsu:1.7/2.1/2.5/3.5G \$219/235/245/289

SPECIAL

1.0Gb Hard Drive-Only \$149

Prices subject to change without notice. All trademarks are belong to their respective owners. Surcharge on credit cards.



Everything is Ready to Go !!!

Enjoy CD music, video CD Movie.
Browsing the internet, E-mailing around the world.
Chating over internet with the Web Phone
Calculation, Word Processing
Games, cool video clips

16MB EDO Memory
2.1GB Fujitsu Hard Drive
S3 PCI 2MB Video Card w/Video CD
1.44MB Panasonic FDD
12x CD ROM, 33.6K Voice/Fax Modem
YAMAHA 3D 16bit Sound Card
MultiMedia Speakers & Microphone
14" Super VGA Color Monitor
Win95 104K Keyboard, 3B Mouse
Windows95 CD & manual (also loaded)
Internet Ready & 1 Month Free Internet

Monthly Special

Leasing? Upgrade?

5 Years Limited Warranty

AMD K5-75 ...\$1059
AMD K5-90 ...\$1069
AMD K5-133 ...\$1129
AMD K6-166 MMX ...\$1199
AMD K6-200 MMX ...\$1369
IBM 6x86-PR166+ ...\$1129
Intel Pentium 133MHz ...\$1158
Intel Pentium MMX-166 ...\$1219
Intel Pentium MMX-200 ...\$1399

Option:

15" Monitor ...+\$90
Microsoft Home 4 CDs ...\$79
Lotus SmartSuite ...\$59
Canon Color Printer ...\$189

HomeQuest

AMD/Cyrix/IBM 6x86 PR-75 **\$789**

16 MB EDO RAM
Pentium MotherBoard
512K PB Cache
1.3 GB HD
8x CD-ROM
1.44M FDD
PCI 1M Video w/ MPEG
MiniTower w/CSA PS
Win95 Keyboard,
Mouse & Pad
14" Digital SVGA Monitor

PR90 ...\$799
PR100 ...\$836
PR133 ...\$859
PR 166+ ...\$849

Options:

MS-Windows 95 ...+\$119
MS-Home Bundle ...+\$89
33.6K Fax Modem
& Sound Card ...+\$99

At the price of a 486 or 5x86 computer, This system allow you to enjoy the Pentium's true 32 bit power with the potential of upgrading up to a P-200 CPU.

PowerStation

AMD K6 200 MMX **\$1629**

K6 166 MMX \$1499
K6 233MMX \$1859

32MB SDRAM
Intel TX w/512k Cache
2.1 GB HD FUJITSU
Panasonic 1.44M FDD
Panasonic 24x CD ROM
Matrox Mystique II Video 2M
USR 56K Voice/Fax/Modem
Sound Blaster AWE64 Sound Card
Powersonic HX 19" Tower
Fujitsu Keyboard & Logitech Mouse

Option:

Windows 95 SR2
Full version 2CD ...\$119
Canon BJC-4100 ...+\$239
15" TTX Pro Monitor...+\$359

AMD K6, the leading-edge processor, Intel TX, the new & high permacne mother board, and the 10nS SDRAM, the fastest memory are combined for Super Power!

MediaMaster

Intel Pentium MMX-166 **\$1069**

MMX-200 ...\$1239
MMX-233 ...\$1499

16MB SDRAM
512k Cache
2.5 GB Fujitsu HD
Panasonic 1.44M FDD
S3 Virge 3D Video Card 4M
Yamaha 3D 16bit PnP Sound Card
Panasonic 24x CD ROM
Acer 33.6K Voice/Fax/Modem
Powersonic MX Tower
Fujitsu Keyboard
Logitech mouse

Options:

Windows 95 ...+\$119
ATI All-in-Wonder ...+\$299
Tuner
Capture
Video
15"/17" TTX ...+\$359/639
Pro Series Monitor

Nothing fancy but every bit you need for your multimedia demand: 3D games, digital sound recording, video conferencing

DreamMachine

Pentium Pro 200 **\$2288**

Pentium II 233 ...\$2638
Pentium II 266 ...\$2838

32MB EDO memory
Intel Original Motherboard
3.1 GB Western Digital HD
Panasonic 1.44M FDD
Panasonic 24x CD ROM
Matrox Mystique 4M SG Graphic Card
USR 56K Voice/Fax/Modem
SoundBlaster AWE64 Sound Card
Powersonic HQ 19" Tower
Fujitsu Keyboard & MS-mouse

Option:

Windows 95 ...+\$119
Windows NT ...+\$229
15"/17" NEC Monitor
M500/M700 ...+\$499/989

Fully loaded with state of the art technologies, finely tuned for the ultimate performance, this machine will make your dream come true

Premium

166 MHz Intel Pentium **\$869**

16MB EDO RAM
133MHz ...\$789
150MHz ...\$798
200MHz ...\$989

ASUS 97 MB w/ 512K Cache
1.7 GB (Fujitsu/WD/Quantum) HD
Panasonic 1.44M FDD
PCI Video Card 1M MPEG
Panasonic 12x CD ROM
Powersonic MX Midtower
Mitsumi Win95 Enhanced Keyboard
Mouse & Pad

Options:

Windows 95 &
MS-Work Bundle ...+\$198
33.6K Modem
& Sound Card ...+\$99
S3 Virge 4M
3D Video ...+\$39
14"/15" digital
SVGA Monitor ...+\$199/299

For premium quality, for superior performance, for maximum flexibility, and of course, for Intel Inside....

Monitors

AcerView 14"/15"/17" ...\$249/359/689
Acula 14"/15"/17" ...\$219/310/595
Komodo .28 15"/17" ...\$339/636
MAG 15" .28 ...\$449
NEC M500/M700 15"/17" 0.25 ...\$529/1026
Hitachi 15"/17" ...\$428/735
Sceptre .28 14"/15"/17" ...\$259/339/599
.26dp 17" ...\$649
Samsung 15GLe .28 ...\$426
20GLs 1600x1200 .28 ...\$1759
SONY 15" 100SX/SF 0.25dpi ...\$505/575
17" 200SX/SF 0.25dpi ...\$930/1170
28 14"/15" ...\$275/359
TTX Professional 15" .28 ...\$379
Professional 17" .28/26 7785S ...\$649/759
Professional 21" .28/26 ...\$1388/1998
ViewSonic 15GS/17GS ...\$460/790
17PS/PT770 ...\$919/988
21PS .25dp 21" ...\$2345

Motherboard

ABIT VX/HX/TX CPU PnP...\$129/179/159
ASUS VX97/TX97 ...\$135/209
Gigabyte HX w/512K ...\$189
Intel Triton 430VX PCI/512K ...\$119
Intel 430TX MB w/512K ...\$129
Intel i440FX PCI/Petium Pro ...\$199
Pentium Triton III 512K K5/K6/MMX ...\$89
Intel Pentium II ATX, Audio ...\$399

CPU

AMD K5-75/90/100/133 ...\$49/59/89/109
AMD K6-166/200/233 ...\$199/299/439
Pentium MMX-166/200/233...\$219/359/539

Memory

4/8/16/32MB 60nS EDO ...\$29/39/69/142
16/32MB 168pin SDRAM ...\$99/172

Video Cards

ATI 3D Xpres. 2M ...\$75
ATI 3D Xpres.+ 2M(up)/4M ...\$89/119
ATI 3D Xpres.+ PC2TV 2M/4M ...\$108/139
ATI 3D Pro Turbo PC2TV 4M/8M ...\$179/239
ATI TV Tuner ...\$149
Cirrus Logic 5436/5446 MPEG 1M ...\$26/32
Diamond Stealth 3D 2M ...\$118
Matrox Millennium 2/4M WRAM ...\$142/182
Matrox Millennium II 4/8M ...\$279/439
Matrox Mystique II 2M/4M SG ...\$129/169
S3 Trio 64V+ w/MPEG 1M/2M ...\$32/42
S3 ViREG 3D 4M ...\$65
Trident 9685 PC2TV 1M ...\$59

Modem/Network

Acer 33.6K w/Voice Fax SVD ...\$99
USRobotics 33.6K Voice FaxModem ...\$129
USRobotics 56K Fax/Voice ...\$188/195
Supra 33.6K Voice/Sprk Phone/Fax ...\$76/156
Ethernet Card ISA/PCI ...\$29/39

CDROM

Acer CD ROM 12/16/20/24x ...\$79/89/102/122
Panasonic CD 8x/12x/24x ...\$86/96/129
GoldStar External 8x CD parallel port ...\$219
Sony/Pioneer SCSI 12X CDROM ...\$139
CD Writer ...\$489

SoundCard

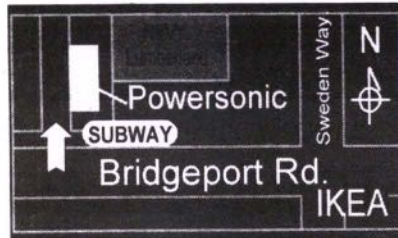
Acer AWE 32 Pro Sound Card ...\$46
Sound Blaster 16/AWE64 ...\$65/116
ESS/Ziptrix/Opti 16Bit 3D Full Duplex ...\$22
YAMAHA 3D PnP Full Duplex ...\$29.50

Hard Drive

Champ 1.3/2.0/2.5/3.0 ...\$178/228/249/279
Fujitsu 1.7/2.1/2.57/3.5GB ...\$219/249/279/329
Western Digital
1.6/2.1/2.5/3.1/4.3G ...\$232/259/279/299/389
Quantum Ultra ST
2.1/3.2/4.3/6.4GB ...\$259/289/379/509

Printer

Canon BJC-240/4200/4300 ...\$196/279/299
Epson 400/600 ...\$289/386
Brother 641 Laser (refurbished) ...\$319
Laser HL730/760DX ...\$429/525
Laser HL720 ...\$379
HP Laser 6L ...\$515
UMAX Flatbed Scanner 4800dpi ...\$276



#2-12391 Bridgeport Rd, Richmond, V6V 1J4

Tel: 214-9316, Fax: 214-9317

Powersonic

Monday: 12:00 ~ 6:30

Tue.~Sat. 10:00 ~ 6:30

Computers

All system are internet ready and offered with one month free internet access

Prices are effective before August 31 and subject to change without notice.

Laptops

continued from page 24

AST Ascentia A60

Estimated price: \$4,300

The Ascentia offers a 150 MHz Pentium with MMX, 16 MB RAM, 1.44 GB hard drive, 10x CD-ROM drive, and 12.1-inch display.

Aside from the operating system, the only bundled software was McAfee VirusScan. This machine can handle most home-office and student multimedia needs. Program response time was swift and flawless. AST has aimed this model at entry-level mobile users. Floppy drive and CD-ROM drive are interchangeable and cannot be used

simultaneously. Sound quality was good, but less rich compared to other machines tested. Includes a three-year worldwide warranty.

Compaq Armada 7730MT

Price: \$6,750

This machine weighs in at a relatively hefty 3.69 kg (8.2 lb)—its power supply is built-in—you don't need a separate A/C adapter—with a larger



footprint than many of the other machines. It has a 166 MHz Pentium processor with MMX, 32 MB RAM, 2.1 GB hard drive, integrated 33.6 Kbps Digital Simultaneous Voice and Data (DSVD) modem, and 12.1-inch display. The pointing device is a trackstick. Compaq includes a "weight saver" plastic shell to go into the multi-bay instead of the floppy drive or optional 8x CD-ROM drive, for the times when you don't need to carry either.

This is a speedy beast, as one would

expect from a machine that can run either Windows 95 or Windows NT (you choose when you start up the first time). Battery life is rated at up to three hours; this is, as usual, optimistic. Standard warranty is three years.



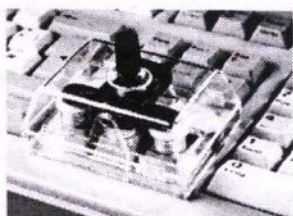
Dell Latitude LM P1665T

Estimated price: \$4,000

The model offers you the choice at startup of running either Windows 95 or Windows for Workgroups 3.11. It is configured with a 166 MHz Pentium processor with MMX, 16 MB RAM, a 1.6 GB hard drive, 12x CD-ROM drive and 12.1-inch display. It offers consistently slick performance, crisp graphics and a very comfortable keyboard feel; a trackpad is built into the palmrest. Floppy drive and CD-ROM drive cannot be used simultaneously and must be swapped in the same drive bay. Standard one-year warranty.

THE CURSOR STICK

- Quickly convert your arrow keys into a joystick
- Supports diagonal movement
- Fast game playing speeds
- Scroll web pages with ease



- Easy on the wrist and fingers
- Fits most standard keyboards

\$19⁹⁹
Incl. Tax, Shipping & Handling

Send cheque or money order to:
CARON VENTURES
#238-9458 Prince Charles Blvd.,
Surrey, B.C. V3V 1S6
(604)582-3837

www.caronventures.com
marc@caronventures.com

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

continued on page 28

Nicer Technology Inc.

Unit 121 - 3989 Henning, Burnaby V5C 6N5
Tel (604) 299-2385 Fax (604) 435-3222
www.nicertech.com

BUSINESS SOLUTION PROVIDER

HARDWARE CONSULTING

- Site Surveys & Analysis
- Equipment Troubleshooting
- Service Analysis & Recommendation
- Point of Sales

HARDWARE INTEGRATION

- Hardware Installation & Configuration

HARDWARE SALES

- Custom Manufactured Servers & Workstations

SOFTWARE RELATED SERVICES

- Database Development
- Internet Site Development
- Point of Sales



COME AND VISIT OUR NEW LOCATION

GRAND OPENING OCTOBER 1

Archer MXL

Acer 
a fresh perspective

Archer KP

- 166 MHz Intel Pentium MMX Processor
- Acer BG 45 Novel Certified Mid-tower Case
- Acer AP 57 Motherboard, 512K Cache
- 32MB EDO RAM
- 1.44 Panasonic Floppy Disk Drive
- 2.1GB Quantum ST Ultra DMA / 33 MB
- Cirrus Logic Video Card 2MB
- 24X Panasonic EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- Acer FX-16 Full Duplex Sound Card with 3D Effect
- MLI 691 Stereo Speakers
- 33.6K Int. Voice Modem w/SVD
- Windows 95 Enhanced Keyboard
- Logitech Two Button Mouse
- Sceptre P 511

Lease for \$ 56 per month + taxes

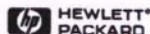
WOW !
\$1579

- 233 MHz Intel Pentium MMX Processor
- Acer HX 45 ATX Mid-tower Case
- Acer AX 5T, TX Motherboard, 512K Cache
- 32MB SDRAM
- 1.44 Panasonic Floppy Disk Drive
- 3.2GB Quantum ST Ultra DMA / 33 MB
- ATI 3D Xpression 4MB PC to TV
- 24X Panasonic EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- Sound Blaster AWE 64
- Yamaha M-15 Stereo Speakers
- 33.6K Int. Voice Modem w/SVD
- New Liteon Multi-Function Keyboard
- Logitech Two Button Mouse
- AcerView 78ie 17" Colour Monitor

Lease for \$ 95 per month + taxes

WOW !
\$2688

Authorized Reseller for :



Acer 
a fresh perspective

Canon

SCEPTRE

Intel Pentium®
processor
with MMX™
technology

NOTEBOOK / PC UPGRADES, SERVICE & REPAIRS

Maple Ridge, Port Moody customers can call:
(604) 644-4655 Ask for "Sunday Lau"

All lease rates are based on a 36-month business lease (O.A.C.). Final lease rates, payments and options may vary.

When deposed leaders dream



**Mac
Rant**

David Rosen

In the beginning there was Steve. Not the Steve that made things. Nay, this is the story of the Steve That Talked About Making Things. And the Steve That Talked About Making Things looked around and saw what Steve had made, and saw that it was good. And Steve talked. And the lesser Steve was banished to the lab whence from he was seen no more.

And the Steve That Talked About Making Things led his chosen people throughout thick and thin. But, lo, the glory of the Steve was envied and against him rose the Forces of Business. In a great battle was the Steve injured and many thought him dead. But the Steve was wise. To the mountain did he retreat to wait for his revelation to come true. To keep busy he played with what came NeXT, but these were lean years and no cash would grow. Instead, the Steve did produce four score thousand shiny black obelisks that did nothing. The Steve waited.

And to deep within his solitude, the Steve was sent a vision of toys...and an offer to purchase an animation company, cheap. And the Steve breathed life into Pixar, which begat a movie about Woody and Buzz, which begat merchandising to profit the entity whose name starts with a "D" and whose incarnation sports a pointed tail. For the Steve had learned to join forces in hopes for a new chance at redemption. Still, the Steve waited.

Finally, the Steve descended from high atop the mountain. Seeing great disarray, he said, "Hearken to me for I am the One, the Only, the true Steve. Thou shalt worship me exclusively and have no other Steves before me." And the Board bowed in respect and terror and awe.

The Steve saw the soon-to-be sold Newton division and proclaimed loudly, so that all throughout the Valley could hear: "Thou shalt not sell this division, for it is mine." And plans that had been designed a scant four months before were torn asunder. And his tired minions quaked in fear and looked to the Steve for succor. And Steve said: "Wait and I shall rescind your sabbatical programs and make you work harder, not smarter."

"I need the money previously marked for your sabbatical programs to breathe life in the Newton division. In the fight to come, I shall need five hundred million eMates filled to overflowing with Newton software as we go forward to the Great Battle."

And before he was cast into the bottomless pit, a doubting minion said, "But, oh Great

One, the Newton division has never made any money!"

The Steve was great with scorn and he

replied, "You must have faith and a new accounting system to show profits whence none was made before."

And the Steve looked and he saw Power Computing, a company making mighty fortune
continued on page 29

Aretê Computers

Est. 1988 Helping people & computers work together



This Months Specials

Aretê 166+

Cyrix 6x86 P166+ MHz Processor

16 MB EDO RAM

256K Pipelined Cache

1.44MB 3.5" FD

2.1 GB HD (10m/s)

18xCD-ROM

Ess1868 16 bit PNP Sound Card

Matrox Mystique 3D w/2MB SGRAM

US Robotics 33.6 Fax/Modem/Voice

104 Win 95 Keyboard

Logitech 3 Button Mouse

Windows 95 CD SR2

Works for Windows 95

15" Hyundai DeluxScan 15G Color Monitor with Speakers

Mini Tower Case

Warranty 2 Years Parts & Labour

\$1,899

Upgrade to AMD-K6™ 166MHz MMX Enhanced	\$ 279.00
Upgrade to AMD-K6™ 200MHz MMX Enhanced	\$ 489.00
Upgrade to INTEL Pentium 166MHz MMX	\$ 299.00
Upgrade to INTEL Pentium 200MHz MMX	\$ 589.00

MONITORS

Hyundai

Hyundai DeluxScan 15G .28mm \$ 399

Hyundai DeluxScan 17MB .42mm ... \$ 549

Mitsubishi

DiamondScan 15HX .28mm \$ 549

DiamondPro 17" 87TXM .25mm \$ 2398

DiamondPro 21" 21TX .30mm \$ 2398

Eizo/Nanao

FlexScan 17"TX-C7S .25mm \$ 1395

PRINTERS

Brother

Laser Jet WL660 600dpi 6ppm \$ 429

Laser Jet HL760 1200dpi 6ppm \$ 629

US Robotics MODEMS

Sporster Voice 33.6 V.34 (OEM) Int. .. \$ 145

Sporster 56K X2 Fax/Modem Int. \$ 285

IBM PC 340

Highlights



- ⊙ Pentium 166MHz
- ⊙ 256K L2 Cache
- ⊙ 16MB EDO memory
- ⊙ PCI local bus video 1MB controller
- ⊙ 2.5GB hard drive
- ⊙ 18xCD Rom
- ⊙ 16 bit PNP Sound Card
- ⊙ US Robotics 33.6 Fax/Modem/Voice
- ⊙ 15" Hyundai Color Monitor
- ⊙ Lotus SmartSuite
- ⊙ 3 Years Warranty Parts & Labour

P166 \$ 2,749

IBM PC 350

Highlights



- ⊙ Pentium 166MHz MMX or 200MHz MMX
- ⊙ 256K L2 Cache
- ⊙ 16MB or 32MB EDO memory
- ⊙ PCI local bus video 1MB controller
- ⊙ 2.5GB hard drive
- ⊙ 12xCD Rom
- ⊙ 16 bit PNP Sound Card
- ⊙ US Robotics 33.6 Fax/Modem/Voice
- ⊙ 15" Hyundai Color Monitor

P166 MMX, 16MB \$ 3,499

P200 MMX, 32MB \$ 3,899

IBM ThinkPad 380XD

150MHz Pentium® Processor



\$\$\$ CALL

- ⊙ 12.1" DSTN SVGA Display
- ⊙ 1.35GB Hard Drive
- ⊙ 16MB EDO Ram
- ⊙ 8xCD-ROM
- ⊙ 16-bit Sound Card
- ⊙ Windows 95
- ⊙ Lotus SmartSuite 96
- ⊙ PCI System Bus

LEXMARK Optra R+

The Best Laser Printer



True 100 dpi! ...this is the best printer on the market".

\$1395

NEW Mitsubishi 67TXV



17" Diamontron CRT
0.25 Aperture Grille Pitch
1280x1024@64 Hz
135 Mhz Video
Autoscan range of:
30 - 86 kHz Hor.,
50 - 130 kHz Vert.

\$999

Call for Current Pricing, Prices Subject to Change Without Notice

Aretê Computers

2445 Cambie St., Vancouver, B.C. Tel: 873-2440 Fax: 873-9167

Notebooks

continued from page 26

Digital HiNote Ultra 2000

Price: \$8,693

This notebook is one of the high-powered, high-priced machines we mentioned earlier. Its claim to fame: a (brace yourself) 14.1-inch, 1024x768 display—that's more viewing area than many desktops have! Because of this monster screen, the unit is larger than most, but it's only an inch and a quarter thick, and weighs a mere 2.25 kg (5 lb.) The 2.1 GB hard drive is user removable, and the machine comes with 32 MB of RAM, a 166 MHz Pentium processor, 20x CD-ROM drive, and 33.6 Kbps data/fax/voice modem that's flash upgradeable to 56 Kbps.

The palmrest is huge, with the keyboard set way back. It felt too big for a notebook, although the touch was quite acceptable. Floppy drive and CD-ROM must take turns using the expansion bay.

Performance was smooth and speedy; video clips played in synch with their sound, with no hesitation or jerkiness. Standard three-year warranty.

Eurocom 6200

Estimated price: \$4,350

This model is another 200 MHz MMX powerhouse, with 32 MB RAM, 2.1 GB hard drive, 11x CD-ROM drive, and 12.1-inch display. This

machine was a reliable performer with all software tested. Since the floppy drive and CD-ROM drive are both integrated into the unit's standard design, there's no need to fiddle with swapping these components. The keyboard had an acceptable feel to it, and the unit has two back supports that allow the machine to be angled for more comfortable computing. Standard one-year warranty.



HP OmniBook 2000CT

Price: \$3,594.

The 2000CT has a 133 MHz Pentium processor with MMX, 12.1-inch display, 16 MB of RAM, and 1.44 GB hard drive. A 10x CD-ROM drive is optional. You can use the CD-ROM and floppy drives simultaneously by attaching the floppy drive to the parallel port, or simply leave it in the expansion bay if you don't need the CD-ROM drive. The drive has a neat little pop-out handle that makes it very easy to remove without undue tugging at breakable bits. The keyboard has large, flat keys, and a trackstick with very noisy mouse buttons.

You have the choice of Windows 95 or Windows for Workgroups at initial startup. Performance is quite acceptable, and the unit comes with HP's TopTools management software, plus HP's personal information manager. There's a standard three-year worldwide warranty.

IBM ThinkPad 380D

Price: \$4,399

This machine has a 150 MHz Pentium with MMX, 16 MB RAM, 12.1-inch display, 2.1 GB hard drive, and 8x CD-ROM drive. The floppy drive and CD-ROM drive are both

built-in, so they may be used simultaneously. The TrackPoint III trackstick is responsive, and its buttons have a better feel than previous models; IBM has always produced quite usable keyboards.

The system comes with Lotus SmartSuite, signups for several online services, and some utilities, as well as CoSession remote-control software so IBM technicians can perform diagnostics if necessary. Standard warranty is one-year.

NEC Versa 6200MX

Price: \$5,319

The Versa 6200MX is a 166 MHz Pentium with MMX, with 32 MB of RAM, 2.1 GB hard drive, 10x CD-ROM drive, and a bright, clear, 1024x768 13.3-inch display. The CD-ROM drive and floppy drive cannot be used at the same time. The VersaGlide touchpad is very sensitive, yet the keyboard has a slightly harder touch than many of the others we've looked at. Along with the standard ports, the Versa has a video-out that will send its display to a television set.

System performance is brisk, although the machine does devour batteries to give you that speed. And the unit is a heavyweight in other ways as well—it tips the scales at just about 3.6 kg (8 lb.)!

Toshiba Satellite 220CDS

Price: \$3,139

This is the only unit in our roundup with a passive matrix enhanced STN display. It has a 133 MHz Pentium processor, 16 MB RAM, 1.35 GB hard drive, and 10x CD-ROM drive that exchanges places with the floppy drive when needed. The screen is 12.1 inches.

This is also the only machine that offers a Universal Serial Bus (USB) port, for the new generation of peripherals under development. Toshiba is ahead of its time here.

The keyboard is comfortable to type on; its

pointing device is a trackstick. Performance is acceptable, although there are perceptible pauses when playing video clips. Warranty is three years.

Editor's choice

Dell Latitude LM P166ST

This was a tough call. We excluded the Compaq and Digital machines (both gorgeous computers) from consideration, because they're priced so far above the others that it wouldn't have been a fair contest. Of the remaining field, we chose the Dell Latitude LM P166ST, a moderately priced unit with very good battery life and adequate power for most needs. It best balanced price, features, and performance. ♦

Site seeing:

Angel Computer, Tel: 905-501-8375.
Web site: <http://www.angelcomputer.com>
Apple Canada, Tel: 800-263-3394.
Web site: <http://www.apple.ca>
AST Canada, Tel: 905-507-3278.
Web site: <http://www.astcanada.com>
Compaq Canada Inc., Tel: 800-567-1616.
Web site: <http://www.compaq.ca>
Dell Computer Corp., Tel: 800-387-5752.
Web site: <http://www.dell.com>
Digital Computer Corp., Tel: 800-344-4825.
Web site: <http://www.windows.digital.com>
Eurocom, Tel: 613-224-6122.
Web site: <http://www.eurocom.ca>
Hewlett Packard Canada, Tel: 800-387-3867.
Web site: <http://www.hp.com>
IBM Canada, Tel: 800-267-9077.
Web site: <http://www.can.ibm.com>
Packard Bell NEC Inc., Tel: 800-632-4554.
Web site: <http://www.nec.com>
Toshiba, Tel: 800-387-5645.
Web site: <http://www.toshiba.ca>

Toshiba Libretto 50CT

The \$3,139 Toshiba Libretto 50CT is neither fish nor fowl, slithered into the gap between notebook computers and hand-held personal computers (HPCs). At 1.8 lb. and 8.3x4.5x1.3 inches, it's much smaller and lighter than a full-fledged notebook, yet it contains a 75 MHz Pentium processor, 16 MB RAM, and an 810 MB hard drive, and quite happily runs Windows 95. Its TFT screen is only 6.1 inches, although the keyboard contains everything you'd expect on a full-sized notebook, but in miniature. It's not a touch-typist's keyboard by any stretch of the imagination, and the nub of a trackstick sitting beside the screen on the cover (the mouse buttons are on the outside of the case) is tricky to master.

Like HPCs, it only has a 115.2 Kbps infrared port on the main unit for input and output; you attach an I/O adapter with seri-

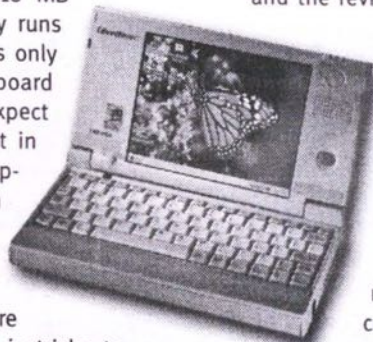
al, parallel, and external video ports for other connections. There's one PC Card slot, normally protected with a plastic filler that will probably get lost in short order. The optional \$149 floppy drive has a PC Card controller.

Battery life is not good (rated 1.5-2 hours), and the review unit continued to lose

power even while turned off—I charged it on Saturday, and by Monday the battery had lost over half its charge without having been turned on for two days!

The Libretto is not meant to be your primary computer, but it tucks neatly into a briefcase or bag to keep you in touch

while you're on the road. And in spite of its idiosyncrasies, it has a certain charm one could get used to.—Lynn Greiner



Carrying on about cases

When you have several thousand dollars worth of electronics to carry around, how do you do it? Few notebook computers come with carrying cases anymore, so do you just stuff the contraption into whatever tote you have around the house, or do you actually use a proper computer case?

In the interest of protecting your computer investment, a computer bag makes a whole lot of sense, and these days, there are hundreds of designs from which to choose. Market leader Targus alone offers 35 under its own name, plus another 50 produced under other names. And with just Targus' Canadian production estimated to be about 250,000 units this year (4.4 million worldwide), you can tell notebook carrying cases are big business.

But how do you choose the right computer carrier? Targus of Canada vice-president Zeno Ricci offers a few hints.

First, decide what you need to carry. There's the computer, obviously, but what accessories

do you need? How about an A/C adapter, or a removable CD-ROM or floppy drive, or a portable printer? Do you also need to tote papers or books? What about diskettes, PC cards, or CD-ROMs? For overnighters, do you want to take a change of clothes?

Once you've decided, you're ready to consider a computer bag of the appropriate capacity. There are even cases available that combine a wheeled carry-on with a removable computer case, for frequent flyers.

As far as the bag itself is concerned, look for a well-protected system compartment. Some vendors are using air-filled foam tubes for padding, while others rely on a suspended sling to absorb travel shock. If there's the potential for your machine to move around in its compartment, there should be some way to fasten it in place—typically Velcro-secured straps. Make sure the handle and shoulder strap are sturdy, well-padded, and comfortable to hold. The case's fabric is a matter of taste, but it should be strong and waterproof.—Lynn Greiner

B.C. company creates interactive identity

BY JUNE CAMPBELL

AnorMED Inc, a new speciality pharmaceutical company in Langley, has launched a large print and interactive identity design project to present corporate information to potential investors, partners, employees and collaborators.

AnorMed is a bio technology company that develops therapeutic and diagnostic applications of metal complexes and metal binding

compounds with emphasis on life threatening disease and acute treatments.

President and chief executive officer, Dr. Mike Abrams, established the new business in the Lower Mainland after spending the last decade with the Philadelphia-based research unit of Johnson Matthey.

The interactive project, developed by Vancouver's Web Pool Syndicate, consists of a Web site and an interactive presentation project created in Macromedia Director. Herrainco

Design Associates developed an accompanying print brochure.

According to Web Pool project manager Emma Payne, eight people involved in the development of the entire identity project, which took three months to complete.

"They wanted to showcase their record in drug discovery and provide information about their leaders and core science.

Because bio-technology companies range dramatically in terms of size, history and potential, it was necessary for us to ensure that the AnorMED 'look' reflected their position as well as their unique approach to drug discovery."♦

Site seeing:

AnorMed, <http://www.anormed.com>

MacRant

continued from page 27

from the Steve's great Macintosh. "Let them be banished to the Fiery Pit of Hell," he roared.

But Power Computing was abundant with lawyers and Apple was forced to buy out the clone maker for US\$100 million. The Steve proclaimed throughout the Valley, "let no one license my technology again."

"Who's going to trust Apple as a business partner? Who's going to sign a contract with Apple to buy a million dollars worth of Macs?" said an unbeliever before he, too, was tossed into the bottomless pit. "Your faith in me must sustain you," replied the Steve.

"But what of Umax?" asked another meekly.

"I am all-powerful and I decree that Umax alone may use the new Macintosh OS 8.0 in its clones because it pleaseth me" replied the Steve.

"Gil! Wake up, Gil!"

"Ummmph? Huh?"

"Gil, you've been having that dream again," said his wife.

"What? Wow, it was so vivid. It was just like a QuickTime VR movie. I shouldn't have ordered the pizza with double anchovies."

"Yes dear," she soothed. It was going to be another long night in the Amelio household. ♦

Got your own gossip of biblical proportions? Send your rumors, tips, and comments to MacGuy@tcpon.com.

900MHz Wireless PBX Phone System

You can't afford to miss another important call but you can afford our Wireless PBX Phone System.

Promotional Month
14% OFF
until end of Sept. 97

THE BENEFITS OF USING WIRELESS PBX PHONE SYSTEM :

- TURN YOUR PHONE SYSTEM INTO A PROFIT CENTRE.
- INCREASE YOUR PRODUCTIVITY IN MANY AREAS.
- KEEP YOUR BUSINESS MOVING.



Hands-Free Kit Available for handset

Visit Our Home Page for more information:
<http://www.ancocom.com>

UNIQUE FEATURE

- Easy user friendly plug & play installation
- Expandable base unit with multiple phone lines
- Multi-handset allow more users share phone lines
- Handset to Handset Conversation
- Group Paging and Call Transfer
- and more.....



G01-828 West 8th Ave, Vancouver, BC, V5Z 1E2 Tel: (604) 876-2681 Fax: (604) 876-2687 E-mail: sales@ancocom.com

FLAT RATE INTERNET ACCESS

\$9.95/MONTH OR \$19.95/MONTH

- NO SETUP FEE
- TECH SUPPORT
- LOW USER / LINE RATIO

FULL RANGE OF CORPORATE SPECIALS

- Web Page Publishing
- Web Site Hosting
- Domain Name Registration

- NO PRIME TIME FEES
- 33.6 KBPS MODEMS
- FREE SOFTWARE

NEW!

E-MAIL "Corporate & Family Services"

Need an extra e-mail account for an employee or family member?

Would you like your own domain name or permanent e-mail address?

POP accounts - \$3.00 / month

E-mail aliases and e-mail forwarding: \$1.00 / month

Dial Up Account Includes:

WWW - Newsgroups - Chat - E-mail - FTP

INTERNET LIGHTSPEED

482-1190

DIV. OF WARLIGHT INDUSTRIES INC. - SINCE 1987

E-mail: info@lightspeed.bc.ca Web Site: <http://lightspeed.bc.ca/>

Industry Canada helps B.C. businesses

BY JUNE CAMPBELL

When Industry Canada says "I'm from the government and I'm here to help you," it's the truth, according to B.C. businesspeople. The Strategis Web site and the Student Connection Program are attracting enthusiastic support from local businesses.

Richmond's ACT Laboratory Ltd is a small, young company that is rapidly emerging as a significant player in the North American gaming industry. Act Labs is known for its high-end computer gaming accessories, such as joysticks and racing wheels, and for providing ESL (English as a Second Language) and TOEFL (Test of English as a Foreign Language) training products to Asia.

According to Betty Ho, senior manager of business development, the Strategis Web site is helping ACT find partners and market its products to an international audience. "We registered our company for free in Strategis' big multimedia database—we're a small company with 25 employees, but with this kind of international exposure we can be

competitive with the big companies."

Industry Canada's Laurie Dalkin reports that Dog and Pony Games of Peachland was delighted to receive enquiries from other places in Canada as well as Hong Kong, the United States, Australia, Newfoundland and other points around the world shortly after registering its game development business in the Strategis database.

The Canadian Company Capabilities (CCC) database features more than 30,000 Canadian companies and 200,000 products and services.

The Strategis Web site—said to be the largest in North America—is rated by Microsoft as one of the top five business sites, and receives an average of 13,000 hits per day. Strategis offers "across the board" services, everything to help the small to large business at any stage of the business cycle, from startup to growth and even to bankruptcy.

The site, which is updated almost daily, has a multitude of offerings, including special sections for consumer information (credit card calculation, a consumer help desk and fraud information) and a human resource and

training component that helps young people find work. The business network component receives 4,000 visitors a day and has had 12 million documents downloaded since its launch.

Strategis is of little value, of course, unless a business is online. Industry Canada's Student Connection Program is one affordable and effective solution to businesses needing some help acquiring Internet skills. Gary Warnock, a public affairs advisor for Industry Canada, reports that over 400 B.C. businesses a year have used this program to learn how to use both the Internet and the Strategis site.

Participating university and college students develop and deliver customized training programs at a cost to the business of \$150 for 15 hours of training.

When Dynapro Systems of Annacis Island needed to train employees, it opted to use the program. Karen Sheppard, Dynapro's education and development coordinator said: "We're a technology company with 400 employees. We manufacture computer hardware and software using Touch Screen for

industrial control systems. We needed to train some of our employees in Internet use, so we tried the Connection Program and we're very pleased. The student assigned to us was a great ambassador and was very professional in his approach. We also found it to be cost effective. It's a good example of how the government is reaching out to stimulate small business activities through the use of technology. It's great for the students, too. Aside from making some money, they also get industry contacts and experience."

The Connection Program has been used by a diverse array of businesses, including the Goose Green Bed & Breakfast in Langley and Nico Environmental Health Services. ♦

Site seeing:

Strategis, <http://strategis.ic.gc.ca>
Strategis Help Desk, Tel: 800-328-6189.
Student Connection Program,
Tel: 888-807-7777.
Act Labs, Tel: 604-278-3650.
<http://www.actlab.com>
Dynapro Systems
<http://www.dynapro.com>

GAMES LOVERS' LIBRARY.

140-9020 Capstan Way Richmond, B.C. Tel: (604) 270-7898
(one block north of Cambre on Garden City, next to 7-11)
<http://www.jvb.com/gameslovers>



COMPUTER LOVERS' CENTRE INC.

Unit 2-555 Clark Road Coquitlam
B.C. V3J 3X0 • Tel: (604) 931-8368
Fax: (604) 931-8396

...we have now two
locations serve you...

...COMING
see our
NEW
"DVD" System

Quality Pre-owned Systems

P-133	Intel 150	P-166
16Mb	16Mb	16Mb
1.44MFD	1.44MFD	1.44MFD
500MHD	1.08GFD	1.3GHD
1M Video	2M Video	2M Video
10XCDRom	10XCDRom	10XCDRom
16Bit Sound	16Bit Sound	16Bit Sound
KB, Mouse	KB, Mouse	KB, Mouse
\$625	\$780	\$890

Pre-owned monitors available. Please call

Games Lovers' Library (Richmond office) PC Game, CD ROMs, Computer Books, CD Movies, Rental & Sales

- phone for our everyday low price on new PC games. We carry both Chinese & English titles.
 - over 700 almost new consignments/used PC games at very good prices to choose from.
- Plus a wide selection of hint books and strategy guides. We carry both Chinese and English game magazines.

GameNet System

- Intel 430 VX 512K Pipeline Cache
- 16MB EDO Ram
- 2.6G 10ms Harddrive
- PCI 1M 64 Bit Video Card
- 1.44 M Floppy
- 12X CD Rom Drive
- 16 Bit ESS PNP Sound Card
- 60 Watts Speakers
- 33.6K Int. Voice/Fax Modem
- Mid-tower case W/230W PS
- 104 Win 95 Keyboard
- 3 Button Mouse
- Window 95 W/CD&Manual
- 14" SVGA Monitor

Pentium 150 \$1300
Pentium 166MMX \$1380
Pentium 200MMX \$1525
2 years labour &
1 year parts warranty

Tangent System

- Intel 430 TX 512K
- 32MB EDO Ram
- Quantum ST 3.2G Ultra ATA HD
- ATI Xpert@Play PC2TV 4M w/game
- 1.44 M Floppy Drive
- Panasonic 24X CD Rom Drive
- SB 16 Sound Card
- 200 Watts Speakers
- 33.6K Int. Voice/Fax Modem
- Mid-tower W/230W PS
- Fujitsu 8752 Win 95 KB
- Logitech 3 Button Mouse
- Window 95 W/CD&Manual
- 15" Optiques Q51.28 Monitor

Pentium 166MMX \$2150
Pentium 200MMX \$2320
Pentium 233MMX \$2530
2 years labour &
parts warranty

Express Micro

- Tyan 1572 MB 430TX 512K
- 32MB EDO Ram
- Quantum 6G Ultra ATA HD
- Millennium II 8MB 3DFX Video
- Sigma Design DVD Drive & Mpeg2 Decoder
- Panasonic 24X CD Rom Drive
- SB AWE 64 Sound Card
- Sonlab Subwoofer w/Satellite Speakers
- Motorola 56K Int / Voice
- 1.44 MB FD
- Mid-Tower W/230W PS
- Window 95 CD
- Express Micro 104 KB
- Microsoft 2 Button Mouse

Pentium 166MMX \$2150
Pentium 200MMX \$2320
Pentium 233MMX \$2530
5 years labour &
3 years parts warranty

Inventory Blowout

- Intel 430VX 256K
- Intel Pentium 150 CPU
- 16M EDO Ram
- Fujitsu 1.3G HD
- S3 w/2M Video Card

- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Acer 12X CD Rom Drive
- Mid-Tower W/230W PS
- 101 KB
- 3 Button Mouse

P5-150\$650 • 166MMX\$745 •
200MMX\$860 • W/2G add\$50 •
W/2.5G add\$85

Limited Quantity!

Monitor

• TVM 14"15"	\$220/\$320
• TVM 17"6V	\$399
• Sceptre 15" NLR PNP	\$245/\$300
• Daytek 15"	\$295
• Viewsonic 15GS/17G771	\$440/\$760
• Viewsonic 17"17G733 25mm	\$780
• Viewsonic 17"17PSP/PT770	\$875/\$925
• Viewsonic 17" GT770/GT775	\$880/\$920
• Viewsonic 21" P815	\$2100
• Optiques 15"Q51/Q53/V655	\$325/\$355/\$375
• Optiques 17"V733/V775 25mm	\$670/\$780
• Optiques 17"Q71 28mm	\$630

Video Card

• Cirrus Logic PCI 1M	\$29
• Trios 64 Bit PCI 1M EDO	\$35
• S3 Virge 2M4M EDO	\$52/\$70
• Matrox Millennium II 4M8M	\$250/\$375
• ATI Xpert@Work	\$185/\$205/\$285
• ATI Allwonder 2M4M	\$300/\$335
• ATI 3D Xpression 2MB	\$75
• New C.U.C.S. Video	\$250
• Camera W/5VGA 32Bit	

Motherboard

• ECS VX 512K MMX	\$119
• Tyan 1471 VX 512K MMX	\$145
• Tyan 1684 Single Pentium II	\$360
• Acer APST TX 12K	\$175
• ASUS T2P4 HX 512K	\$187
• ASUS TX97E TX 512K	\$220

#45 East Broadway
Vancouver, B.C.,
V5T 1V4, Canada

Tel : (604) 875-8859
Fax : (604) 875-8611
Tech: (604) 879-6800

E-mail: sales@atic.ca

ATIC

Since 1989

www.atic.ca

Business Hours:

Mon.- Sat.: 9:30am - 6:00pm
(Sundays Closed)

News

SDRAM 32MB DIMM.....	\$160
USR 33.6k / 56k Voice.....	\$125/185
Intel MMX P5-233mhz CPU.....	\$440
Intel Pentium II-266mhz/512k.....	\$950
Intel Pentium II-300mhz/512k.....	\$1490
AMD K6MMX-233mhz.....	\$430
Quantum ST(UltraIDE) 3.2G.....	\$285
Asus 440LX / S.....	\$350/ 480
IOmega Zip drive int. IDE.....	\$145
Millennium-II 4M.....	\$250
Mystique-220 2M/4M.....	\$135/150
OkiData 6E Laser/HP 6L.....	\$420/520
HP 4C/ 6100C scanjet.....	\$860/930

Best Value System for you !!

Intel Pentium MMX166 Mhz System

- Intel Pentium MMX166Mhz CPU
- Intel 430TX based Shuttle 565A board
- 32 MB 10ns SDRAM DIMM
- 3.2GB Ultra/33 UIDE (Quantum ST)
- 1.44MB Floppy
- 24x EIDE CD-ROM
- Sound Blaster 16 w / 80W stereo Spkr
- PCI ATI 3D 2M SVGA Card /MPEG
- 15" AT Case with 230W
- Fujitsu 104 Windows'95 Keyboard
- J- mouse w / pad

Optional : (w/system only)

- MS Windows'95 full version on CD..... +\$120
- 15" SVGA.....+\$270, 17" SVGA.....+\$530
- ViewSonic G771/ 17PS..... +\$700/ 900
- Sony 100SX / 200SX..... +\$480/ 880
- Microsoft Encarta'97 home pack..... +\$70
- Creative 33.6 VoiceFaxModem int..... +\$80
- USR Sprtr Voice 33.6/56k Voice Int.. \$125/185
- IO Zip 100M ide/Parallel +\$145/190
- Brother 730DX...\$420 HP 6L laser..... +\$520
- Sound Blaster AWE64 +\$50

\$1180

Intel P5-MMX200/MMX233..\$1290/1400
AMD K6-166/200/233..\$1180/1280/1400



*"We Pioneered the Past, We Anticipated
the Present, and You can be Sure we're
Working on the Future."*

ATIC: Authorized Dealer by



NETWORKS / UPS

- 16 bit ISA comb Ethernet.....\$30
- 32 bit PCI comb Ethernet.....\$35
- Intel PCI Pro 10/100.....\$90
- 3COM PCI 3C900 comb\$120
- 3COM PCI 3C905 100B.....\$85
- BNC/Terminator/T.....\$3
- Coxal 10ft/20ft/50ft.....\$10/13/25
- Hub 9port /16port\$90/180
- Hub 100BT 12port.....\$560
- Novell Users 5 / 10\$900/1200
- NT 4.0 Server 5 /10\$880/1280
- NT Workstation 4.0 / license...\$240/60
- UPS 280/450/600.....\$155/200/340
- UPS Smart.600/1000/1400.\$399/550/680

Pentium-II Systems

Intel PII 233/266mhz...\$1960/2060

Intel PII 300mhz.....\$2700

Intel 440LX based Motherboard
Intel P-II CPU with 512k L2 cache
32MB SDRAM Dimm 168pin 10ns
4.3G Ultra/33M UIDE HD (Quantum/WD)
1.44G FD Fujitsu
Mystique-220 4MB 3D/MPEG
17" ATX tower case w/ ATX power
104K Fujitsu keyboard
MicroSoft mouse / Logitech MouseMan

Dual PII 233mhz (two CPUs).....\$2800

Dual PII 266mhz (two CPUs).....\$3080

Dual PII 300mhz (two CPUs).....\$4300

Optional:

- Millinnum 4MB.....+\$110
- ATI Xpert@Play 4M /8M.....+\$100/200
- Sound Blaster AWE 64 / 4M.....+\$120/240
- 24x CD-ROM+\$120
- ViewSonic 17PS / PT775+\$900/1000
- NEC E700 / P750.....+\$900/1100
- Sony200SX/200SF/17SE2T..\$880/950/1050
- ViewSonic 21PS 1800+\$1960

Systems-A

AMDK5-133/166.....\$950/995
Intel P5-150/200.....\$980/1080

Intel Triton 430VX, MMX, 512k PBC
16M EDO 72pin 60ns(exp.to 256MB)
2.0G eide HD Mode 4
1.44Floppy Drive
PCI CL5446 1MB SVGA w/MPEG
14" SVGA 1024x768 .28 NI, LR, color
13" Tower case w/ 200W power
104 win95 keyboard & 3 button mouse w/pad
12x CD-ROM eide Drive
2 years Parts and Labor warranty

Systems-B: MMX + SDRAM + UIDE

Intel P5MMX166/200.....\$1220/1330
Intel P5MMX 233 (NEW).....\$1450
AMD K6MMX166/200.....\$1200/1330
AMD K6MMX 233mhz.....\$1420
Cyrix 6xMX166/200.....\$1180/1290

Intel TX chipset motherboard, 512k PBC
SDRAM-DIMM 32MB 10ns 168pin
UltraIDE 2.1GB Quantum FB-ST HD
ATI 3D 2MB SVGA w/MPEG
1.44 Fujitsu floppy
15" SVGA 1280x1024 78hz monitor color
15" Hilevel tower case w/ 230 power
Fujitsu 104 win95 KB and Logitech Mouse

- (12x / 24x cd-rom eide.....+\$90/125
- (Creative SB16/64.....+\$60/120
- (Creative 33.6K/56k Voice.....+\$78/120
- (USR Spt 33.6 / 56K Voice+\$125/185
- (Ultra-IDE: 3.2G/4.3G/6.4G.....+\$50/\$140/240
- (Sony 100SX/200SX/200SF.....+\$200/590/660
- (Viewsonic V775/G771/17PS.....+\$470/420/620

Intel Pentium Pro (P6)

Intel P6-180/200mhz....\$1580/1600
Intel P6-200(512K)..... \$1900

Intel Venus 440FX 2S,1PEIDE, ATX
32M EDO 72pin 60ns
FD 1.44, 3.2GB eide HD Mode 4
Mystique220 3D 4MB w/MPEG
17" ATX Tower case w/ATX power
Fujitsu 8725 104 win95 keyboard
Logitech mouse w/pad

Intel Dual PPro-180mhz x 2...\$2360

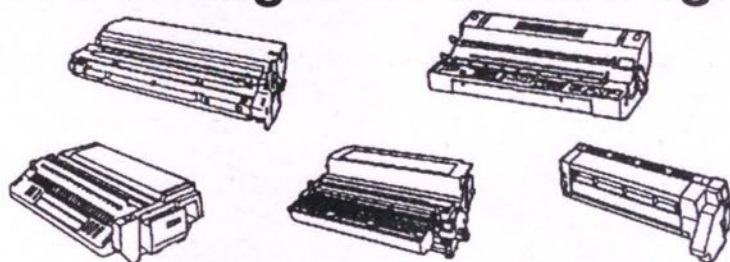
Intel Dual PPro-200mhz x 2...\$2480
(with Dual Pro motherboard and TWO CPUs)

All listed prices, quantities and specifacations are subject to changed without notice.

Does Your Office have a Recycling Program?

Conserve our environment and
save \$\$\$ at the same time

Use Recharged Toner Cartridges



Alouette Laser provides remanufactured and refilled
toner cartridges to laser printer users with savings up to 60%

100% Money Back Guarantee

• We also carry other toners, developers & drum units.
Cartridges are tested and completely disassembled when recharged.
We also recharge cartridges for:

Photocopiers • Canon Personal Copier • Sharp Z-series Copier • Panasonic FP820
Laser Printers • HP Laser Jet I, II, IIP, III, IIIP, IIID, IIIsi, IV • Apple • Canon • Brother • IBM • QMS • NEC • and more!

Laser Fax Machines

Onsite Cleaning Service — Rebuilt Fuser Assemblies

FREE PICK-UP AND DELIVERY IN GREATER VANCOUVER

Alouette
LASER PRODUCTS INC.

5158 Still Creek Ave. Burnaby, B.C.

Call Today
291-8442

Fax: 291-8435

N & K MULTIMEDIA SYSTEM

Basic	Standard	Professional
MMX K6-P233 \$1559	MMX K6-P233 \$1859	MMX K6-P233 \$2649
MMX K6-P200 \$1399	MMX K6-P200 \$1699	MMX K6-P200 \$2489
MMX K6-P166 \$1309	MMX K6-P166 \$1609	MMX K6-P166 \$2399
AMD K5-P166 \$1249	AMD K5-P166 \$1549	AMD K5-P166 \$2339
AMD K5-P133 \$1209	AMD K5-P133 \$1519	AMD K5-P133 \$2299
Intel VX Chipset & 512K PB Cache 8 MB EDO RAM (16 MB +\$29) Quantum 2.1 GB EIDE Hard Drive Mitsumi 1.44 MB Floppy Drive Trident 9680 64-Bit SVGA Card Magitronic 14" SVGA Monitor 15" Tower Case w/230 Watt P.S. Mitsumi Keyboard & Mouse Acer 33.6 Internal Voice Modem Acer 16-Bit PnP Sound Card Acer 20X CD-ROM, 80W Speakers MS Windows 95 Full Version CD	Intel TX Chipset & 512K PB Cache 16 MB EDO RAM (32 MB +\$59) Quantum 3.2 GB Ultra Hard Drive Mitsumi 1.44 MB Floppy Drive ATI 3D Xpression SVGA Card Magitronic 15" SVGA Monitor 19" Tower Case w/230 Watt P.S. Mitsumi Keyboard & Mouse Acer 33.6 Internal Voice Modem SoundBlaster 16 PnP Sound Card Acer 24X CD-ROM, 80W Speakers MS Windows 95 Full Version CD	ASUS MB w/TX Chipset & 512K 32 MB EDO RAM (64 MB +\$139) Quantum 4.3 GB Ultra Hard Drive Mitsumi 1.44 MB Floppy Drive ATI All-in-Wonder w/2 MB Magitronic 17" SVGA Monitor 19" Tower Case w/230 Watt P.S. Mitsumi Keyboard & Mouse US Robotics 33.6 Voice Modem SoundBlaster 64 PnP Sound Card Panasonic 24X CD, 80W Speakers MS Windows 95 Full Version CD

Two years parts & labour warranty. Leasing available!

Buy a tea & get

Free E-mail Address

Internet Tea House Tel: (604)875-8732
Fax: (604)322-9030
Division of N & K Computer

3306 Cambie Street, Vancouver, BC, V5Z 2W5 (Near 17th Ave) nkc@nkc.bc.ca
Prices & specifications subject to change without notice. Cash & certified cheque only.



Psion unleashes handheld powerhouse

BY ALAN THWAITS

Psion Series 5
From: Psion PLC
Price: \$1,000

U.K.-based Psion PLC is using the phrase "Take your office...wherever you go!" to market its new Series 5 line of handheld computers. Given the capabilities of this "pocket rocket," the phrase may be the most accurate slogan in the heady world of computer marketing.

Psion is clearly tagging the Series 5—which follows the Series 3a and 3c machines that helped Psion gain 28 percent of the world's palmtop/handheld computer market, according to Gartner Group researchers—as Windows CE beaters. And, until Version 2.0 of Windows CE comes out in the fall, it's clear Psion is the victor in the contest.

The Series 5 runs on Psion's EPOC32 OS, which offers a full 32-bit, multi-tasking, multi-threaded, real-time operating environment, and is available in 4 MB and 8 MB formats (only the 8 MB model is being distributed in Canada). It features a touch-type keyboard and full-width (640x240) 16 greyscale, backlit touch-sensitive screen. The machine weighs 368 g (13 oz.), and offers approximately 35 hours of continuous usage on a pair of AA batteries.

Very compatible

Built-in applications on the Series 5 include a Microsoft-, Lotus-, and Corel-compatible word processor (with 100,000-word spell checker and 600,000-word thesaurus), a spreadsheet program that's compatible with Excel, Lotus 1-2-3, QuattroPro, and Works, and powerful Agenda and Data applications that synchronize with most popular PC schedulers (including Lotus Organizer and Schedule+), in addition to the usual handheld time, alarm, and calculator functions.

Also included are a couple of features not usually found on handheld machines: full digital sound recording capability, with an omni-directional microphone, external speaker, and external controls; and a sketch



program that allows the creation and manipulation of bit-mapped graphics, including a small library of clip art.

This mighty marvel is powered by a Cirrus Logic PS7110 single-chip processor, the result of a collaboration between Advanced RISC Machines, which designed the 32-bit ARM 710 core processor, Cirrus Logic, and Psion Software. At 18.432 MHz, running on 3 volts, it can deliver roughly 15 VAX MIPS, about the same as a 33 MHz 486 PC.

Waiting for the mail

Psion's release on the Series 5 at simultaneous launches on June 16 was clearly timed to gain market share before Microsoft's release of Windows CE Version 2.0 sometime this fall. That means the current crop of Series 5 machines aren't shipping with an Internet mail/Web browsing application, although Psion has promised this will be available as a free download by the end of December.

Once Internet communications apps are available for the Series 5, and the worldwide community of Psion developers have ported commercial and shareware originally developed for the Series 3X machines, the Series 5 may very well be the product that keeps Psion near the top of the handheld heap! ♦

Site seeing:

Psion PLC, Web site: <http://www.pSION.com>
Syscan International Inc.,
Web site: <http://www.syscan.com>
Series 5 Software, Web site:
<http://homepages.enterprise.net/livewire/software.htm>



ELITECH SYSTEM

安泰電腦

WE OFFER BEST SERVICE,
BEST PRICE, BEST QUALITY!

コンピューター

PENTIUM SYSTEMS

Intel Pentium **P-133** CPU
16MB EDO RAM
PCI/ISA Mother Board
Built-in EIDE Ctrl, 512k Pipeline Cache
PCI 64bit Video Card
2.1GB Hard Drive
1.44MB Floppy Drive
15" Mid-tower Case, 230W PS
104 Win'95 Keyboard, Mouse
One month free internet

\$669

P-166MMX \$724
P-200MMX \$859



PENTIUM-Pro SYSTEMS

Intel Pentium-Pro **200** CPU, **256k** Cache
32MB EDO RAM
2.6GB Hard Drive
Intel Pro ATX Mother Board
Built-in EIDE Ctrl
S3 3D Virge Video Card
1.44MB Floppy Drive
19" ATX Case, 250W PS
104 Win'95 Keyboard, Mouse
One month free internet

\$1465

or lease \$48/month

MULTIMEDIA SYSTEMS

Intel Pentium **P-133** CPU
16MB EDO RAM
PCI/ISA Mother Board, 512k Pipeline
Burst Cache, Built-in EIDE Ctrl
PCI 64bit Video Card
2.6GB Hard Drive
1.44MB Floppy Drive
15" Mid-tower Case, 230W PS
104 Win'95 Keyboard, Mouse
15" SVGA Monitor
16x CD ROM, 33.6 fax/modem
16Bit Sound Card
60W Speakers
One month free internet

\$1169

or lease \$38/month

P-166 MMX \$1224
P-200 MMX \$1359
P-233 MMX \$1551
K6-166 MMX \$1221
K6-200 MMX \$1306
K6-233 MMX \$1471



TX-UltraIDE SYSTEMS

Intel Pentium **P-200** MMX CPU
32MB SDRAM
Asus TX97 Mother Board
512k Pipeline Burst Cache
Built-in EIDE Ctrl
S3 3D Virge Video Card
2.1G Quantum ST Ultra IDE Hard Drive
1.44M Floppy Drive
15" Mid-tower Case, 230W PS
104 Win'95 Keyboard, Mouse
15" Optique V655 Monitor
24x CD ROM
One month free internet

\$1608

or lease \$52/month

P-166/233 MMX \$1473/\$1800
K6-166/200/233 MMX \$1470/\$1555/\$1720

Motherboard

Pentium M/B VX/TX 512k MMX --- \$109/\$119
Gigabyte VX/HX 512k MMX --- \$139/\$152
Gigabyte Pro ATX/PII ATX --- \$259/\$359
Asus VX97 512k MMX --- \$139
Asus TX97 512k MMX/ ATX --- \$215/\$235
Asus TXP4 512k MMX --- \$199
Asus Pro6NP5 /ATX --- \$314/\$345
Asus P-II KN97 ATX --- \$355
Intel Marl 2 ATX Venus Pro ATX --- \$169/\$189
Intel Poland Pentium II w/Audio ATX --- \$369
ABIT SM5A/SM5 VX --- \$129/\$149
ABIT IT5H HX/PX5 TX --- \$175/\$179

CPU

Pentium 133 --- \$147
Pentium 166/200 MMX --- \$202/\$337
Pentium 233 MMX --- \$529
Pentium Pro 180 /200 (256k) --- \$340/\$687
Pentium II 233/266 --- \$746/\$937
Cyrus 6x86 166+/200+ --- \$89/\$99
AMD K6-166/200/233 MMX --- \$199/\$284/\$449

Hard Drive

Fujitsu 2.5G/3.5G EIDE --- \$246/\$297
Fujitsu 4.3G/5.25G EIDE --- \$383/\$447
WD 1.6G/ 2.1G EIDE --- \$240/\$255
WD 2.5G/3.1G/4.0G EIDE --- \$279/\$315/\$399
Quantum ST Ultra 2.1G/3.2G EIDE --- \$255/\$310
Quantum ST Ultra 4.3G/6.4G EIDE --- \$383/\$510

Memory

30p 1MB/4MB --- \$9/\$22
72p 4MB/8MB EDO --- \$21/\$34
72p 16MB/32MB EDO --- \$63/\$124
168p SDRAM 16M/32M/64M --- \$77/\$152/\$340

Video Card

Cirrus Logic 5446 PCI 1M --- \$29
S3 3D Virge 2M/4M --- \$52/\$65
ATI 3D X+ 2M/4M w/MPEG --- \$85/\$112
ATI 3D X+ 2M/4M w/MPEG, PC2TV --- \$105/\$130
ATI 3D Pro Turbo 4M/8M, PC2TV --- \$178/\$241
ATI 3D All-in-Wonder 2M/4M --- \$300/\$327
Matrox Millenium II 4M/8M oem --- \$225/\$325
Matrox Mystique 220 4M oem --- \$160

Monitor

Daytek 14"/15"/17" --- \$215/\$295/\$580
MAG DX15T/700T .25 --- \$449/\$849
Viewsonic 15" GS .27 --- \$445
Viewsonic 17" GT770/PT770 0.25 --- \$890/\$990
Viewsonic 21" G810/P810 0.25 --- \$1850/\$1950
Optique 15" V655 --- \$389
Optique 17" V775 /V773 0.26 --- \$804/\$709
Sony 15" 100SX/SF --- \$519/\$585
Sony 17" 200SX/SF --- \$899/\$1029

PENTIUM II SYSTEMS

Intel Pentium II **233** CPU, **512k** Cache
32MB EDO RAM
Pentium II Mother Board
S3 3D Virge Video Card
2.6GB Hard Drive
1.44MB Floppy Drive
19" ATX Case, 250W PS
104 Win'95 Keyboard, Mouse
24x CD ROM
One month free internet

\$1699

PII-266 \$1890

or lease \$55/month

CD ROM

24x Acer --- \$110
24x Panasonic/Toshiba --- \$119/\$119

Modem

33.6 Fax Data Voice int/ext --- \$59/\$115
Powercom 33.6 Fax Data int Voice --- \$74
USR 33.6 Fax Data int/Voice --- \$112/\$129
USR 56k Fax Data int /Voice --- \$185/\$195
Acer 56k Fax Data int w/Voice --- \$125
GVC PCMCIA 33.6 --- \$259

Sound Card / Speaker

Stereo Sound Card --- \$25
Sound Blaster 16 PnP/ 32 PnP --- \$59/ \$105
Sound Blaster 64 AWE Value/Gold --- \$112/\$259
Speaker 7W/60W/120W --- \$15/\$24/\$42
Speaker 170W / 240W Subwoofer --- \$62/\$89

Printer/Scanner

Canon BJC240/4100 --- \$209/\$259
Canon BJC4200 --- \$299
HP Deskjet 670C/692C --- \$281/\$375
HP Deskjet 820Cxi/870C --- \$350/\$543
Epson Stylus 400/600 --- \$298/\$389
HP 6L/6P Laser --- \$545/\$999
HP 5S/5P/4C Color Scanner --- \$269/\$405/\$950
Acer300F/610+ Color Scanner SCSI II --- \$229/\$339

JAZ / Zip / TAPE / CD Writer

JAZ 1G SCSI int/ext --- \$399/\$535
ZIP Panasonic/Iomega 100M int/ext --- \$139 \$199
ZIP disk / JAZ disk --- \$18/\$120
Creative CD-R 2x/4x int. w/SCSI --- \$580
Ditto 800M/2G/3.2G int --- \$155/\$205/\$320
Ditto 800M/2G/3.2G Parallel --- \$205/\$265/\$375
UPS MGE LE2 250VA/LE4 450VA --- \$140/\$185

NOTEBOOK

Everex P133 CD --- \$2299
12.1"DSTN/16M/1.3G/10xCD/16bitSnd/W95
SCEPTRE 3900 P100/P133 --- \$2290/\$2520
11.3"DSTN/16MB/1.0GB/Win95
SCEPTRE 4000CD P133/P150 --- \$4390/\$4590
12.1"TFT/24MB/1.0GB/6xCD/Win95
MTI JETBOOK CDP100 --- \$2390
10.3"DSTN/8MB/1.0GB/4xCD/16Snd/Win95



hp HEWLETT PACKARD



Brilliant photo quality on any paper!

DeskJet 722C Printer

- Smallest ink drops for more shades of color
- Fast up to 8 ppm
- Superior results on plain paper

FEATURES

- HP's exclusive Photo REt II
- Media Types: everything from envelopes to transparencies
- Windows 3.1x, Windows 95, Windows NT 4.0 compatible

Keyboard/Mouse/Case

Win'95 104 Keyboard --- \$20
Fujitsu 8725/4725 --- \$29/\$59
Logitech Mouse 2B/3B/Microsoft 2B --- \$20/\$35/\$35
13"/15"/19"/24" w/230W PS --- \$48/\$58/\$68/\$104

Ethernet Adapter

16bit ISA/32bit PCI 10Base 2/T Comb --- \$29/\$39
5/9/18Port HUB --- \$75/\$97/\$185



Microsoft
Authorized Dealer

hp HEWLETT PACKARD
Authorized Dealer

Canon
Authorized Dealer

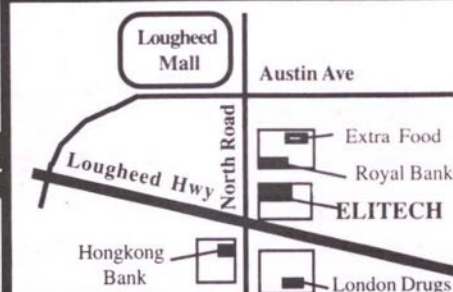
Canon Professional printing and scanning!

BJC-4300 Printer

- Drop Modulation Technology
- High speed-up to 5 ppm
- 730 360 dpi with smoothing
- Special printing mode allows banner printing
- IS-22 Color Image Scanner Kit (optional)



國語 粵語 日本語でどうぞ



Limited quantity. Prices are cash discounted and subject to change without notice. Call for the current prices.

201-403 North Rd, Coquitlam, B.C. (Loughheed Hwy & North Rd)

TEL(604)931-5809 FAX:(604)931-5891 Mon.-Fri. 11:00-6:30 Sat. 11:00-5:00

HP's late handheld entry worth the wait

BY LYNN GREINER

320LX HPC

From: Hewlett-Packard

Suggested retail price: \$828

When we looked at Windows CE devices a few months ago, a few units were announced, but

unreleased. Hewlett-Packard's 320LX handheld personal computer (HPC) may have come out a bit late, but HP took advantage of the time lag to make its unit a distinct improvement over the first generation of CE units.

The first thing you notice about this machine is its screen. At 640x240 pixels resolution, it's a

full inch wider than competing systems, which only offer 480x240. This means you see full lines in your e-mail messages, and several more columns in spreadsheets.

It's still monochrome, and, although backlit, it still suffers from the usual LCD problems of glare, and being difficult to read (HP has adjusted its screen fonts to compensate). Now that Toshiba has raised the bar with its Libretto micro-notebook, it's probably only a matter of time before someone comes out with a colour HPC. (The challenge here is power; the 320LX runs on 2 AA batteries, like other HPCs, and monochrome screens are fairly frugal in their electrical demands—unless vendors do some magic, colour HPCs will probably be battery hogs.)

Size issues

The 320LX is about 0.5 inches longer than its competitors, which makes it harder to stuff into a pocket, but allows more generous spacing of its hard plastic keys. It is possible to touch-type, if you have small fingers and no nails. Turning on the optional key clicks helps.

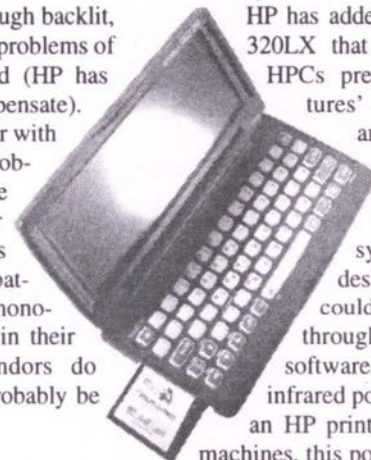
The keyboard is in the standard HPC layout, and has a Num Lock, but no Caps Lock. One

keyboard oddity is the power "switch"—it's the space bar (you turn the machine off by holding down the Function key and pressing the space bar).

HP has added some goodies to the 320LX that make some of other HPCs previously dubious 'features' truly useful. Chief among them is printing. The original CE devices had no way to output files, except by synchronizing with a desktop computer, which could then print documents through its own application software. On the 320LX, the infrared port can be used to talk to an HP printer (on first generation machines, this port could only be used to exchange appointments with another HPC), or you can print using a serial cable. You can also send and receive faxes using a PC card (PCMCIA) modem.

Pocket programs

Like other HPCs, the 320LX comes with Pocket Internet Explorer (although here it's



RENTALS AVAILABLE

BEST BUY

Portable World

BUY RELIABILITY

BEST TOSHIBA PRICES IN CANADA

430 CDT

Pentium 120, 16MB RAM, 1.3 GB HDD, 11.3" TFT Active 800x600, 2MB VRAM, 10XCD, 16 SB Sound, LI-Ion, Built-in AC Adapter 100-240v

\$2890 3 Yr. Warr.

FREE ON-SITE SERVICE

3 YEARS

Model

Toshiba 510CDT

Toshiba 500CDT

Toshiba 430CDT

Toshiba 430CDS

Toshiba 420CDS

Toshiba 420CDT/1.3

Toshiba 220CDS

Toshiba 200CDS

Toshiba 110CS

Toshiba Port Replicator

Toshiba 6 Speed CD

CPU/Battery/CD

P133/LI/10X/28.8

P120/LI/6X/28.8

P120/LI/10X

P120/LI/10X

P100/LI/6X

P100/LI/6X

P133/LI/10X

P100/LI/6X

P100/LI/6X

P100/LI

PA2711U

PA2657U

RAM/HDD

16MB/2.1GB

16MB/1.3GB

16MB/1.3GB

16MB/1.3GB

8MB/810MB

16MB/1.3GB

16MB/1.44GB

8MB/810MB

8MB/810MB

8MB/810MB

2Toshiba in STOCK

800x600 Color

TFT 12.1"

TFT 12.1"

TFT 11.3"

DS 11.3"

DS 11.3"

TFT 11.3"

DS 12.1"

DS 11.3"

DS 11.3"

DS 11.3"

\$525

\$360

Wholesale

\$4540

\$3440

\$3290

\$2550

\$2200

\$2850

\$2790

\$2190

\$1890

\$525

\$360

Lease

\$102/mo*

\$102/mo*

\$102/mo*

\$82/mo*

\$58/mo*

\$90/mo*

\$91/mo*

\$91/mo*

\$56/mo*

\$455

\$240

Our Price

\$3900

\$2950

\$2890

\$2330

\$1999

\$2550

\$2590

\$1890

\$1590

\$455

\$240

Three Years International Toshiba Warranty on Parts and Labour. All customers within Greater Vancouver will receive complimentary on-site service plan for 3 Years. *Lowest rates available from CIBC Leasing based on 36 mos. No money down. \$10 buy out. No interest penalty for early buy out. Free notebook insurance with no deductible on selected business leases.

MAC STATION



No Payments and No Interest for 3 Months!

With a Mac Station credit card, you can purchase the Mac OS system of your dreams from Apple, Umax, or Motorola (plus choose from the best selection of Macintosh software in Greater Vancouver) and make no payments with no interest for three months.

(On approved credit — please call or visit us for complete details).



Canada's Biggest and Best Online Catalogue of Macintosh Products!
<http://www.macstation.com>



Mac Station Burnaby
 #207A - 3430 Brighton Avenue
 420-5224

Mac Station Maple Ridge
 22353 Lougheed Highway
 466-0190 or 800-563-6227

Mac Station Internet
<http://www.macstation.com>
sales@macstation.com



Authorized Dealer

Home entertainment, computer style

BY S.J. ROSS

With the reminder of winter's wetness in early September, many a West Coaster will be looking indoors for entertainment to pass the rainy winter months. Of course, you can curl up with a good book, catch an exhilarating movie, or spend an evening at the theater. Or you can do all of the above—and much more—without leaving the warm glow of your PC. All in the home entertainment market is not rosy, however, so choose wisely.

Opening Night

From: The Learning Company

Suggested retail price: \$39.95

Have you ever dreamed of writing, directing, and starring in a play guaranteed to open to ecstatic applause? With Opening Night you can do all this without having to leave home.

Designed for children 6 to 14, Opening Night has a seemingly limitless number of items, actions, actors, and theatrical devices to choose from when creating your play. Sets run the gamut from shady alleys and pretty farms to gloomy graveyards and deserted streets, props range from interesting decor to clues, animals, and tools, and you can light the stage to create your desired ambiance, and can choose from a plethora of sound effects, including wild applause, crying animals, clanking machines, and chirping birds.

And, to act in your play, you can choose from among a cast of fascinating characters, including aristocrats, eccentrics, and villains, and can write their dialogue and direct their movements.

Great fun for young and old, Opening Night also allows you to write and print a playbill, and save multiple performances to enjoy again and again.

The Complete Shakespeare Collection; World's Greatest Classical Books

From: Hoffman + Associates

Suggested retail price: \$29.99 each

Welcome to the '90s, where enterprising multimedia companies are ripping the written word off the page and slapping them on CD-ROMs. A move not necessarily for the best.

With 37 plays, five poems, and 154 sonnets, as well as Barron's Book Notes for 14 of the plays, photographs, illustrations ranging from famous actors to set designs, sample tests and essay topics, and the ability to highlight text in one of four colours or create a slide show, The Complete Shakespeare Collection captures the words that the inked nib of Shakespeare's quill once recorded on parchment. But, without any audio (except the one video scene from *Taming of the Shrew*), and without a Shakespearean actor to breathe passion into the Bard's words, the CD-ROM is, dare I say, much ado about nothing.

Unfortunately, despite containing 3,500 unabridged literary works, including histori-

cal, religious, and scientific documents, as well as fiction, short stories, plays, and poetry from some of the classic authors—such as William Blake, Charles Dickens, Rudyard Kipling, Robert Burns, and Mark Twain—and even offering the American Heritage Concise Dictionary, profiles of more than 500 authors, and 12 videos, the World's Greatest Classical Books also suffers from a horrid lack of imagination.

While both CD-ROMs might be a handy resource for time-pressed students who wish to easily copy and print illustrations and text, both are good examples of a tedious use of multimedia.

Thumbnail Theater: Treasure Island

From: Hoffman + Associates

Suggested retail price: \$49.99

As poor as the above literary CD-ROMs are, is how good *Treasure Island* is. Focusing on the Robert Louis Stevenson novel, *Treasure Island*, is a charming, fascinating, wonderfully inviting adventure aimed at users age nine and up.

Children can watch and listen to a delightful nine-minute animated story synopsis, can view a timeline, learn about pirates, life at sea, and pirate gold, read the full text of the novel, and gain information about *Treasure Island* and the life and other works of Stevenson.

The narration and animation are lively and witty, the story and information are engaging, and the CD-ROM navigation and print and copy capabilities are wonderfully easy to use.

Cinemanía 97:

Steven Spielberg's Director's Chair

From: Microsoft

Suggested retail price: \$69.95

Cinemanía 97 is a handy and entertaining reference guide to the films, the actors, and all the little people who make the movies.

It has more than 20,000 titles, 1,000 movie stills, 4,500 profiles of movie professionals, 30 video clips, 150 dialogue clips, filmographies for 10,000 personalities, and reviews from Pauline Kael, Leonard Maltin, and Roger Ebert.

Director's Chair, produced by Spielberg, hosted by Spielberg, and with Spielberg's name in shiny gold letters above the title, is packed with all the dazzle you expect to find in film and multimedia.

Consisting of three CD-ROMs packed with videos, sound effects, and music, starring the odd combination of Penn and Teller, Jennifer Aniston, and Quentin Tarantino, Director's Chair puts you in the hot seat. It also offers

the services of well-known film specialists such as the art director for *Twister*.

With Spielberg persistently at your shoulder: telling you where to go, encouraging you to stay within budget, fix it in the edit, and so on, you make all the directorial decisions: from supervising the writing and shooting, to editing the print, adding the sound effects and score, and promoting and screening your film.

While the program is incredibly comprehensive, it insists on a very linear progression, allowing for little creative exploration.

Entertainment on the Net

Despite its growing reputation as home to the World Wide Wait, the Internet offers an embarrassment of entertainment riches.

Of course, there is the glut of entertainment forums (for example, enter CompuServe's Art & Entertainment area for a selection that includes everything from People magazine to an animation forum, Beatles' forum, and even fan clubs), but if you prefer something with more information, try the following sites.

With books ranging from *Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire* to *A Christmas Carol*, Project Gutenberg is an excellent choice for tracking down a good read.

With book reviews, author tour information, book awards and *Publishers Weekly*, Bookwire is a comprehensive site for people who want to know what is new and interesting in the publishing industry.

While online theatre listings tend to focus on individual theaters—quite handy if you are planning a holiday—one especially comprehensive site called Theater All Over The Web links to several theatres.

For an abundance of popular entertainment topics—from television and radio to movies, entertainment news, and celebrity information—try the Entertainment Network News.

For a more quirky look at movies and television, as well as information on current music, visit The Hell Hole.

And drop by Celebrities on the Web to join the Hollywood chat forum or to search the database of celebrities, including authors, comedians, and musicians on the Web. ♦

Site seeing:

Bookwire, <http://www.bookwire.com>

Celebrities on the Web

<http://www.geocities.com/Hollywood/Hills/4360>

Entertainment Network News,

<http://www.slip.net/~scmetro/enn.htm>

The Hell Hole,

<http://www.geocities.com/Hollywood/2686>

Project Gutenberg, <http://www.promo.net/pg>

Theater All Over the Web,

<http://istos.istos.net.gr/theater/htm/links/glinks.htm>

Canadian treasures

BY JUNE CAMPBELL

Canadian Treasures

From: VR Didatech

Price: \$59.95

Who would have thought the material from the Canadian Archives could be interesting? It can, and the Canadian Treasures CD-ROM is the proof.

You'll embark on an interactive train journey through Canada's past to its present. To the strains of our national anthem, you'll reflect on the Canadian stamps commemorating our prime ministers. Arrange the prime ministers in chronological order and you'll be rewarded with cheers. Make a mistake and, well, that's another story.

Moving on from the prime ministers, your train trip moves through five thematic threads: Making a Nation, Discovery, Portraits, Local Stories, and Nation's Capital.

View images, Quicktime video clips, and soundtracks. Remember the flag debate? The signing of the Canadian Constitution? It's all there. You'll relive the country's centennial year celebration with the music from Bobby Gimby's *Canada*.

There are pictures of the Parliament buildings then and now, plus historical images from all Canadian provinces and territories. You'll see pictures of Canadian athletes, and a video of Nancy Greene's medal-winning ski run.

The dark side of our history is also recorded. You'll hear a moving reading of Pauline Johnson's *Letter from an Indian Wife*, an audio clip describing the effects of internment on the Japanese Canadians during World War II, and another clip discussing hardships experienced by the original Ukrainian immigrants to Canada.

Canadian Treasures is Internet-enabled with an archive link to facilitate school and community projects. Although this educational product is recommended for middle grades and up, and comes with a resource guide for teachers, it's good 'edutainment' for any age.

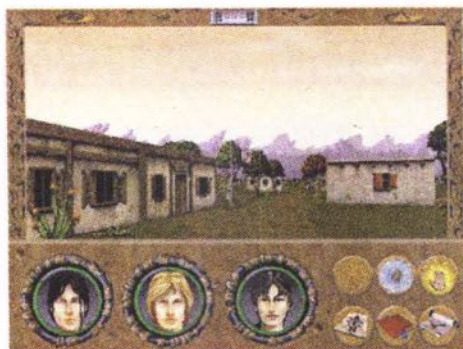
Canadian Treasures is produced by Burnaby's VR Didatech, in cooperation with the National Archives of Canada. ♦

Site seeing:

VR Didatech, <http://www.vrsystems.com>

Antara enthralls like its predecessor

BY MARC SALTZMAN



info box

Betrayal in Antara

From: Sierra.

System requirements: 486 DX4/100 or better, 16 MB RAM, 4x CD-ROM drive, 10 MB hard-drive space (80 MB recommended)

Estimated street price: \$62.99.

I distinctly remember, while writing one of my last psychology essays at the end of my four-year stint at university, my discovery of Betrayal at Krondor (BAK). Based on Raymond E. Feist's Riftwar series, this addictive role-playing game gobbled up all my work time with its rich characters and engrossing story of the kingdom of Midkemia. Funny how great games seem to surface when you've got too much work to play them.

Computer gamers who keep abreast of development news may recall that midway through producing the sequel to BAK, Feist and game company Sierra separated ways. The author took his follow-up game to 7th Level and is currently working with that game manufacturer on Return to Krondor, scheduled for an early 1998 release, while Sierra felt they had too much time and money invested into the project to let it go, and thus Betrayal in Antara (BIA) was conceived and recently released.

Fortunately—and unfortunately—BIA isn't very different from its predecessor. The good news is that BAK is a great game; any near comparison to it should be considered commendable. The downfall to this resemblance, of course, is that the original game was released in early 1994 and, technologically, quite a bit has changed since then.

Role call

BIA is a role-playing game, divided into various chapters, with roughly a half dozen mini-quests for each. Your party consists of two or three characters at a time, including such members as Aren Cordelaine, an apprentice magician who learns he has new powers; William Escobar, charming son of one of Ramar's noble families; Kaelyn Usher, a female archer; and Raal, an interesting specimen known as a Grrrlf.

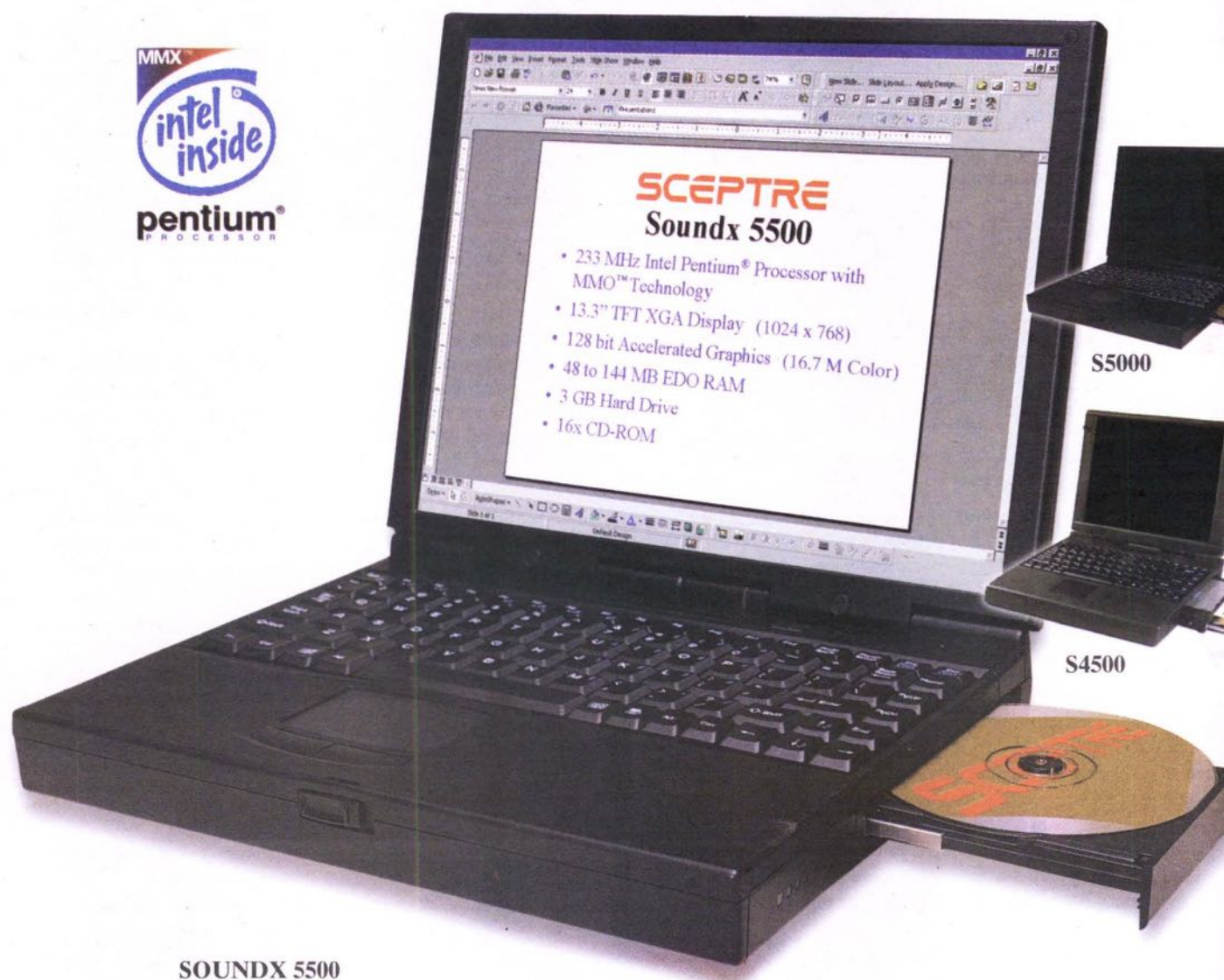
As with the original game, you travel with your crew from town to town from a first-person perspective, destined to get to the heart of

the Emperor's crumbling dynasty. As with Krondor, Antara is plagued with political nepotism, assassination, war, and civil unrest. Your

party must set out in the huge world of Antara (spanning 3 CD-ROMs) while finding treasures

continued on page 38

Expand Your (without collapsing your



SOUNDX 5500

S5000

S4500

Alien apocalypse now!

BY WILLIAM A. WOOD

Another peaceful day in Mega-Primus, the last inhabited city on the polluted Earth of AD

2084. Peaceful, that is, until the strange alien ships appear from dimension gates all over town, sowing chaos, fear, and destruction.

Soon, alien soldiers are spotted infiltrating buildings and subverting various organizations. Who are they? What do they want? Most

importantly, can they be stopped? As the head of X-COM, the anti-alien defence force, it's your job to come up with answers—fast.

X-COM Apocalypse, like its predecessors X-COM and X-COM: Terror from the Deep, is really two games in one. First, there is the strategic/economic level, where you are responsible

Capabilities! checkbook)

When it comes to number crunching, data processing, information storing, graphics generating, presentation blasting performance, Sceptre notebooks rock!

These Sceptre notebooks, from the extreme-performance/extreme-value S4500 featuring a 166 MHz Intel Pentium® Processor with MMX™ technology to the ultra extreme-performance S5500 featuring a 233 MHz Intel Pentium® Processor with MMO™ (Intel Mobile Module) technology, come with these features:

SOUNDX 5500	SOUNDX 5000	SOUNDX 4500
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 233 MHz Pentium® Processor with MMO™ Technology • 13.3" TFT XGA Display • 48MB RAM (144MB Max.) • 512KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache • 3.0 GB Hard Drive • Options Bay with 16X CD-ROM or 3.5" Floppy Drive (both included) or Optional 2nd Lithium Ion Battery • Supports ZV port, Card Bus technology • PCI Bus with 128-bit Graphics Accelerator (16.7 M True Colors) • Touchpad / 6.2 lb. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 233 MHz Pentium® Processor with MMO™ Technology • 12.1" TFT SVGA Display • 32MB RAM (144MB Max.) • 512 KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache • 2.0 GB (Up to 3.0 GB) Hard Drive • Options Bay with 16X CD-ROM or 3.5" Floppy Drive (both included) or Optional 2nd Lithium Ion Battery • Supports ZV port, Card Bus technology • PCI Bus with 128-bit Graphics Accelerator (16.7 M True Colors) • Touchpad / 6.2 lb. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 166 MHz Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technology • 12.1" TFT SVGA Display • 16MB RAM (80MB Max.) • 256KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache • 2.0GB (Up to 3.0GB) Hard Drive • Options Bay with 12X CD-ROM / 3.5" FDD Module (concurrent use) or Optional 2nd Lithium Ion Battery • Supports ZV port, Card Bus technology • PCI Bus with 128-bit Graphics Accelerator (64K Colors) • Touchpad / 6.9 lb.
\$4,999 US	\$3,999 US	\$2,999 US

- Intel low voltage mobile TCP Processor and system controller chipsets
- 2 Type II / 1 Type III PCMCIA slots
- Built-in stereo sound
- 9-cell Lithium-Ion battery with built-in remaining life indicator
- Microsoft Windows 95 installed
- Industry standard security lock ready
- IrDA 1.0 Standard compliance
- One year warranty

Options for Your Soundx

- 33.6k Fax/Modem
- IO port replicator
- Auto hot docking station
- Extended warranty

To get you hands on one of these capability expanding machines so you too can rock, call:

888-580-5588

Check out our website at:
www.sceptretech.com



info box

X-COM Apocalypse

From: Microprose

System requirements: 486 DX/4 100 MHz or better processor (Pentium highly recommended), 4x CD-ROM drive, SVGA VESA graphics

Estimated street price: \$70

for managing a budget, building bases, training and equipping soldiers and combat vehicles, hiring scientists and conducting research, and building new technological achievements—all the while keeping a watchful eye for alien intruders.

Whenever the invaders do appear in city buildings (or you shoot down a UFO), the tactical level comes into play. Your soldiers must confront the aliens on the ground, in either real-time or turn-based combat. These squad-level battles can be incredibly tense, particularly in the early stages of the game when your technology is quite a bit behind that of the enemy.

Only a matter of time

The previous X-COM incarnations were strictly turn-based in this regard, and many veteran players were concerned that the real-time option would ruin the feel of the game. Having tried both, I'm convinced that no one will ever use the turn-based system again. Given the high level of command over the pace of the real-time option (including pause), it is by far the more flexible and more exciting of the two choices.

Also, it makes up a bit for what I see as the only failing in X-COM Apocalypse versus its forebears: the size of the 'sprites' (your soldiers and the aliens). I found it harder to get attached to my troops, and I didn't find the aliens remotely as frightening as I did with the previous games, because both are simply too small. The smaller scale also makes the fights less claustrophobic, less terrifying (although it's no less infuriating when an alien grenade goes off in the middle of your troops).

continued on page 38

Antara

continued from page 36

and tackling puzzles, honing magic skills, and battling against a slew of "undesirables," as one

character puts it.

Once again, as with BIK, the view for combat shifts to an isometric, hexagonal grid screen, employing turn-based tactics between your

party and the enemy. This is probably one of the finest and most improved features in BIA and both novice gamers or players of the original game will adapt very quickly.

Although Sierra claims this is the first RPG to utilize high-res SVGA graphics, the appearance honestly doesn't seem any better than the first game (you can see for yourself, since the complete Betrayal at Krondor is available for free at www.sierra.com/titles/antara/krondor.html). Pixels are aplenty, the majority of outdoor textures are a muddy brown or speckled green, and the 3D engine itself seems to drag along at a snail's pace, especially considering how far apart everything is in Antara.

Not all is inadequate, though. The player's interface is well designed and intuitive, the skill and spell systems are better than those of the original, and the auto-map and conversation replay functions are designed and implemented effectively.

Tough call

These are the kind of games where I sit on the fence whether or not I can justify a \$60 purchase to the reader. All in all, BIA is a large, non-linear game with over 100 hours of role-playing, embedded in a well-conceived story. The combat model is challenging and entertaining, which is good, since you will run into many conflicts between each town. If graphics and competent voice-acting are very important to you, however, stay clear of this game.

In short, if you were a big fan of Betrayal at Krondor and simply can't wait until Feist's next game is released, then pick up BIA, as long as time and money are on your side. ♦

XCom

continued from page 37

Otherwise, I really loved this game. It is a far more satisfying sequel to X-COM than Terror from the Deep was, at least in terms of mission goals, the research tree, and overall complexity. The strategic theatre is smaller than either of the other X-COMs (a city vs. the entire planet), and the combat missions don't drag on for as long (Terror got downright boring at times with the aliens' huge underwater bases—especially as the last alien had a tendency to hide).

The aliens themselves are an interesting variety of foes, with some truly nasty surprises. They simply refuse to fight fair, and every time you develop new technology, they reveal a new weapon (more devastating than ever, naturally).

Fins are back

The detail of both the city and the combat maps is really stunning, and the "Rancho Mars," future-retro look of the vehicles, buildings, and equipment is quite cool. The vein-covered, resinous, organic style of the aliens and their equipment is quite a contrast, and adds a nice creep factor.

And once you turn the tide of the alien invasion, and begin to investigate the mysterious dimension that is the invaders' home, the chills really start!

X-COM Apocalypse has five difficulty settings, with a different city map for each (adding some replayability). As it stands, the game offers hundreds of hours of play on any level; you definitely get your money's worth—a welcome change from the cinematic trend in most recent games. ♦

WHY PAY MORE?

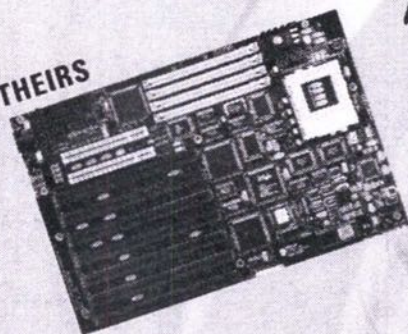
COMPARE OUR FEATURES FOR LESS.



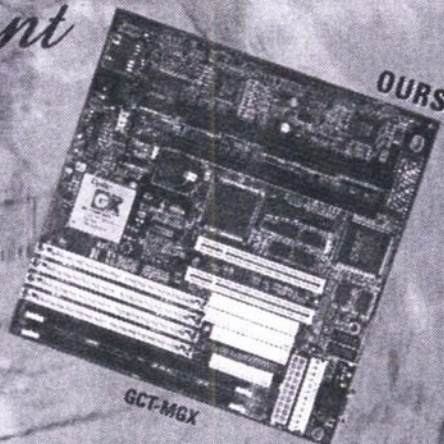
Resonant

GLOBAL

THEIRS



OURS

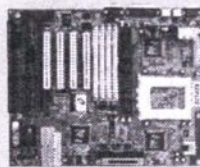
**ADDED FEATURES:**

Chipset built-in CPU, VGA, PC2TV & Sound function for reducing system cost

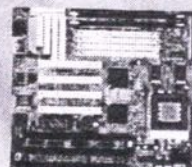
Switching Voltage Regulator Built-in

ATX/AT POWER connector On Board

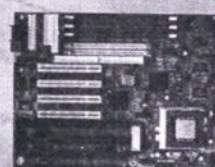
Desktop management interface (DMI)/PC 97 Compliant



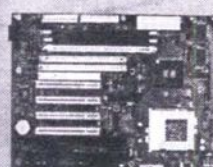
GCT-6iFA
Intel 440 FX Chipset
2 DIMM & 4 SIMM
3 PCI & 4 PCI



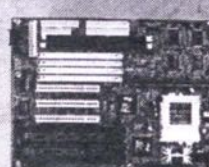
GCT-5iT
Intel 430 TX BGA Chipset
2 DIMM & 4 SIMM
3 ISA & 4 PCI



GCT-8iT
Intel 430 TX Chipset
3 DIMM & 2 SIMM (4 Banks)
4 ISA & 4 PCI



GCT-8ST
SIS 5571 Chipset
3 DIMM & 2 SIMM (3 Banks)
3 ISA & 4 PCI



GCT-8iV
Intel 430 VX Chipset
2 DIMM & 4 SIMM
4 ISA & 3 PCI

Dealers
Wanted

Resonant Consulting Inc.

168-13982 Cambie Road Richmond B.C. Canada V6V 2K2

Tel. (604) 270-4455 Fax. (604) 270-4488 E-mail. resonant@aicom.com wang@max-net.com

Dealers
Wanted

COUGAR SYSTEMS LTD.

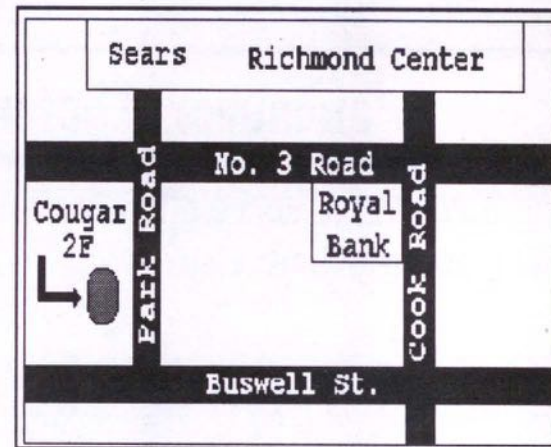
250-8136 Park Road, Richmond

Tel: 604-273-3899

Fax: 604-273-5599

Tues - Sat 10:30-18:00

Upgrade Your 386/486 System
GCT-5GX MainBoard
Cyrix 166+, VSA Soft VGA
Soft AudioFor \$250.00



Mass Storage

Fujitsu 1.7GB/2.1GB	215/240
Fujitsu 2.5GB/3.5GB	270/340
Fujitsu 4.3GB/5.2GB	430/530
JTS 1.3GB/2.0GB	190/220
JTS 2.5GB/3.0GB	260/280
Quantum FB ST 2.1GB/2.5GB	260/280
Quantum FB ST 3.2GB/4.3GB	309/415
W.D. 1.6GB/2.1GB/2.5GB	235/260/280
W.D. 3.1GB/4.1GB	315/390
Maxtor 1.7GB/2.1GB	235/266
Maxtor 2.5GB/3.5GB	278/322
Maxtor 4.0GB/5.1GB	395/510

Zip Drive

Panasonic ZipDrive 100MB Int/Ext	175/188
Iomega ZipDrive 100MB Parallel, ext	200
ZipDisk 100MB	
Single Cartridge/10 Pack	18/180

RAM/CPU

72 Pin 8/16/32 MB EDO	Call
168 Pin 16 MB EDO	Call
168 Pin 16/32 MB SDRAM	Call
Intel 133/150/166	Call
Intel MMX 166/200/233	Call

CD-ROM

Panasonic 12X/24X	105/135
Acer 24X	125
Mitsumi 16X	117
Tatung 8X/10X/12X	89/92/104
Toshiba 24X	140

Sound Card

SB 16/32/64 PnP	60/105/120
SB AWE 32/64 PnP	115/135
Acer FX-3D/AW32 Pro	29/78

Modem

Acer 33.6 Fax/Voice Int	90
USR 33.6 Fax/Voice Int (OEM)	115/135
USR 56K Fax/Voice Int (OEM)	200/225
USR 33.6 Fax/Voice Ext (Retail)	195/225
USR 56K Fax/Voice Ext (Retail)	265/289
USR Big Picture Video Phone Kit	490
Supra 33.6/56K Int Voice (OEM)	88/170
Supra Video Phone Kit 3000	400
Zotrix 33.6 Int Voice Fax Modem	68

Ink Jet Printer

Canon BJC 240/4100	205/265
Canon BJC 4200/4550	285/560
Epson Stylus 400/600/800	270/385/559
HP Deskjet 670/692C/820Cxi	278/368/398
HP Deskjet 870Cxi/1000C/1600C	518/650/1850
Lexmark ColourJet 2030/2050/2070	249/279/499

Laser Printer

HP LaserJet 6L/6P/6MP	518/970/1250
HP LaserJet 5/5N/5M	1400/1780/2100
HP LaserJet 4V/4MV	2550/3650

Cougar E-SERIES

P-133 \$1100	P-150 \$1130
P-166 \$1180	P-200 \$1250
166mmx \$1200	200mmx \$1350

MMX Ready Motherboard With 512K Cache
 16 MB EDO Performance-Enhanced DRAM
 1.7GB EIDE Hard Drive
 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
 S3 3D Virge PCI 2 MB DRAM Video Card
 16X Speed EIDE CD-ROM Drive
 Acer FX-3D 16 PnP Sound Card
 14" Non-Interlaced SVGA Monitor .28mm dp
 Mid-Tower Case With 200W Power Supply
 Logitech 2 Button Serial Mouse + Pad
 104 Key Windows 95 Keyboard
 High Quality Amp. Stereo Speakers
 33.6 Int Voice Modem

Upgrade Option

1.7 GB / 2.1 GB HDD (From 1.3GB)	24/52
33.6/56K Int Voice Fax Modem	77/177
15 Monitor (From 14)	90
Windows 95 (Release 2)	130

Cougar S-SERIES

K6166 \$1680	K6200 \$1830
166mmx \$1700	200mmx \$1850
Pentium-233mmx \$2050	

ASUS TXP4 Motherboard
 512 K Cache, Ultra DMA/33 IDE Support
 16 MB EDO Performance-Enhanced DRAM
 2.1 GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
 1.44 MB Flopp Drive
 ATI 3D Xpression + 2MB SDRAM, 3D RAGE Chipset
 24X Speed EIDE CD-ROM Drive
 Sound Blaster 64 PnP Sound Card
 15" Non-Int. Low Rad. SVGA Monitor .28mm dp
 Mid-Tower Case With 200W Power Supply
 Logitech 2 Button Mouse + Pad + Win 95 Keyboard
 High Quality Amp. Stereo Speakers
 Dimond 33.6 Int Voice Modem

Upgrade Option

2.1 GB / 2.5 GB HDD (From 1.7 GB)	25 / 50
ATI 3D Xpression+ 2M/4M SDRAM	95 / 120
17" Monior (From 15")	265
Coreal WordPerfect Suite/ Lotus SmartSuit	75

Best Price For NoteBook, Please Call

Acer

Brand	Model	CPU	RAM	HDD	CD	Display	Price
AcerNote	383	150MMX	24MB	2.0GB	10X	11.3DSTN	\$3250
AcerNote	384	150MMX	32MB	2.0GB	10X	12.1TFT	\$4360
Kiwi	780D	166MMX	32MB	2.0GB	10X	11.3 TFT	\$3950

HP LaserJet 5Si/5SiNX/5SiMX3400/3750/4800	
HP ColourJet 5/5M	5550/6950
HP OfficeJet 300/350/Pro 1150C	620/650/1300
Brother HL730DX/HL760DX478/570Brother	
HL1060/HL1660	880/1590
Brother MFC 1950MC/4550/6550MC	600/1150/1400

Mainboard (MMX Ready)

ASUS VX97 (VX)512K	135
ASUS T2P4 (HX) 512K	190
ASUS TX97E (TX) 512K	210
Acer AP5VM (VX) 512K	145
Acer AP5TX (TX) 512K	185
Acer AP67 (SIS) 512K	100
HT M537 (VX Pro) 512K	82
HT M538 (VX) 512K	99
HT M550 (TX) 512K	122

Scanner

AcerScan 300F /610+	300/480
HP Scanjet 5S/5P/4C	335/510/998

SoftWare (with Systems)

Windows 95 (R2)/C Win95	120/160
Twinbridge for Win95	260
Lotus SmartSuit/WordPerfect Suite	60/68

Video Card

CL 5446 PCI (MPEG) 1M/2M	30/40
S3 Trio64 1MB/2MB	40/50
S3 Virge 3D 2M/4M	50/70
ATI 3D Xpn 2MB	75
ATI 3D Xpn+ 2M/4M	98/118
ATI 3D Xpn+ PC2TV 2M/4M	115/135
ATI 3D ProTurbo/PC2V 4M/8M	188/238
ATI all-in wonder 2M/4M	320/345

Diamond 3D 2M/4M DRAM	102/116
Diamond 3D 2M/4M VRAM	155/210
Matrox Myst 3D 2M/4M SRAM	125/157
Matrox Mill. 3D 2M/4M WRAM	185/245
Matrox Mii II 4M/8M (Retail)	315/425

Monitor

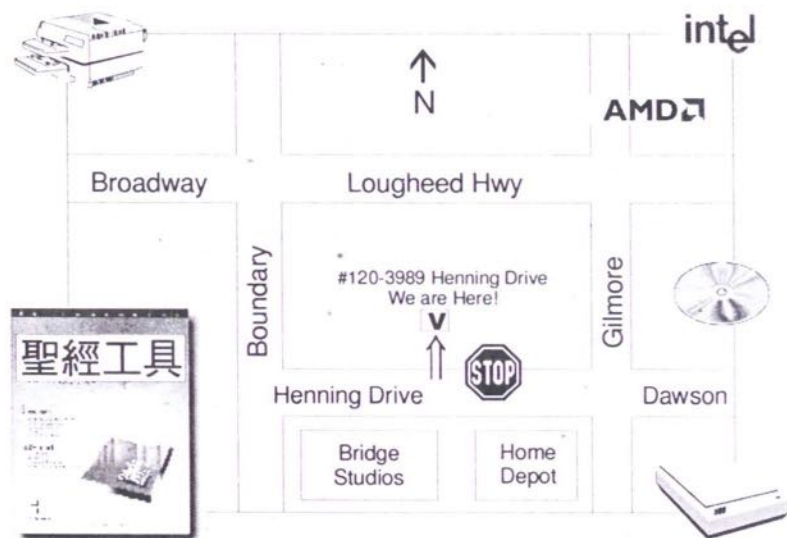
Proview 14/15/17	205/285/550
AcerView 15 54e/56e	325/375
AcerView 17 76ie/78ie	640/670
ADI 15 4V/17 5V/17 5G	430/705/900
Sony 15 100SX/100SF	498/578
Panasonic S15/P15/PM15	394/431/478
Panasonic S17/P17/PM17	783/941/836
Samsung 15 500S/500B	400/430
Samsung 17 700S/700B	765/795
NEC 15 M500/XV15+	525/550
NEC 17 M700/XV17+	1070/975
ViewSonic 15GA/17GA	548/884

Fax Order And Bid Are Accepted.
 Government And Corporate Purchase Order Welcome

All Prices Reflect 3% Cash Discount. All Systems Comes With Three Years Labor And One Year Parts Limited Warranty.
 Price Subject To Change Without Prior Notice. All Products Name,Trademarks Are Properties Of Their Respective Owner.

Vancouver TechnoStore

We're **HERE** to serve all your computing needs.
WHY go anywhere else?



FREE Scanning & Training still available!

#120 - 3989 Henning Drive, Burnaby, B.C. V5C 6N5

Tel: (604) 298-1067 Fax: (604) 298-9067

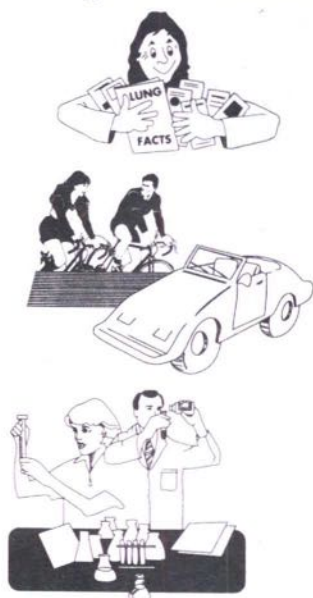
<http://www.technostore.com>

email: paul@technostore.com

100% SERVICE SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

1 in 5 CANADIANS CAN'T BREATHE PROPERLY

But you can beat the odds on lung disease.



Arm yourself with the latest lung facts from the B.C. Lung Association.

Reduce air pollution from residential wood smoke and auto emissions with tips from the Association.

Support advanced research and province-wide community education programs sponsored by your Lung Association.

**BRITISH COLUMBIA
LUNG ASSOCIATION**
Box 34009, Station D
Vancouver, B.C. V6J 4M2

(Advertising space donated by this publication)

GIVE SOMEONE A SECOND CHANCE.

When a Kidney Foundation volunteer knocks on your door, please give generously.

THE KIDNEY FOUNDATION OF CANADA

Column

Keeping up with 'the latest and greatest' comes at a cost



Software

Alan Zisman

I'm going to let you all in on an ugly little secret: you may be picking up your copy of this publication for the articles, but the articles are really filler to get you to see the ads. That's right, in a free, advertising-supported periodical like this one, the publishers pay the writers to create content in order to deliver readers to the advertisers.

And the advertisers pay to place their ads in the hope that you, the readers, will buy their products. Since this is a computer publication, that means new hardware and software, or upgrades to your existing hardware and software.

And while many of us feel tyrannized by the urge to buy, here comes another little secret: many of us are not fulfilling our duty to buy new products on schedule. For example, recent studies have shown there are an estimated 97 million users of Windows 3.1. By some accounts, 50 percent of home users and as many as 70 percent of business users continue to use that operating environment, which dates back to 1992. (In fact, some of those users are still running Win 3.0, which dates back two years earlier).

Despite frenzied efforts by software publishers to come out with bi-annual office-suite upgrades, and semi-annual Internet browser upgrades, a large majority of users are running something other than the newest version of these key software items—even when, as in the case of Web browsers, they can upgrade for free. Millions of copies of Word Perfect 5.1 and Lotus 1-2-3 release 2.1, DOS software from the 1980s are still in use.

How come?

In many cases, users would need to make expensive upgrades of hardware to make use of the latest software. How many of you have purchased a new software product Windows 95 or a game perhaps, only to discover that if it ran at all on your existing hardware, it ran dramatically slower than what it replaced? Have you purchased a larger hard drive, added RAM, perhaps replaced your entire computer system in order to better run your new software? What was the real total cost of that \$100 software package?

In other cases, users are following the doctrine of "if it ain't broke, don't fix it." There have been suggestions that 90 percent of us use 10 percent of the features in today's advanced word processors and spreadsheets,

but most of the features added to new releases seem to fall into that "less-often-used" category. (Ironically, however, most users also resist attempts to sell them simpler products—most of use continue to use a full-powered word processor, for example, rather than a simpler product like ClarisWorks or Microsoft Works, even though the Works product would probably meet all our needs, be cheaper to purchase, and require less computer hardware).

Many users simply aren't interested in changing, having made the big, expensive jump to getting a computer in the first place and then learning to use the software. They don't see much need to do it all over again, unless there's something new and dramatic they want to do, but can't with their current setup.

A couple of teachers I know both bought their first computers about five years ago. Each got what was a power system for 1992: a 386DX-33, with 4 MB of RAM, a 100 MB hard drive, and Microsoft Word 2.0. And that hardware and software package works as well today as it did the day they bought it even though its generations from the state-of-the-art. Only the seductive call of the Internet is leading one of them to consider getting something new.

Still, even though there are millions of computer users resisting the call to upgrade, there are enough of you out there who won't settle for less than the newest, most full-featured, to keep the software and hardware creators relatively happy. (And to keep me busy reviewing their latest offerings.)

Me? I'm somewhere in the middle. As a reviewer, companies often send me copies of their latest and greatest. But after writing the review, I often find myself taking it off my computer, and going back to the older product that meets my needs and that I'm familiar with. I've checked out the latest generation of word processors, but backed up a generation—I'm writing this using Microsoft Word-95, not the newest version of Word or Word Perfect. That older version includes features I like: Windows 95 long file names, and real-time spell-checking, for example, without the added heft of the newest generation.

I've stuck to even-older versions of some products, for example, Lotus Organizer 1.1, which dates back to 1993 and fits on a single floppy disk. It still organizes my appointments and phone numbers in a simple scheduler interface. Later versions added networking and group-work-features I don't need—and take 10 times more disk space. I've tried other personal information managers, but the 1993 product is good enough for me. ♦

How about you? Does the urge to buy tyrannize you? Let me know at azisman@rogerswave.ca

The Net Generation

Guest Columnist

Don Tapscott

Autumn forces us to look forward to prepare for winters both real and virtual. For the past year, I've been trying to prepare by consulting with 300 young people from around the world. The result is *Growing Up Digital*, a book cataloguing the rise of the Net Generation that will shock members of the National Association of Baby Boomers who believe they are "America's real majority."

The Net Generation presents a challenge to the boomers' demographic supremacy. There are 85 million boomer adults in the United States and Canada. By 1999, those same adults will be parents to 88 million children between the ages of two and 22.

Also called the baby boom echo, this generation must be defined by more than demographics. They are growing up at the same

time as the new media: digital, networked, and interactive technologies that, separately and in combination, offer unprecedented opportunities to enhance, change, and revive the delivery of education, entertainment, consumer goods, and knowledge products.

Already, the Net Generation is combining demographic muscle with digital mastery. As a result, this is a generation that learns, works, thinks, and plays differently than the baby boomers. There is no single issue more important to parents, teachers, business leaders, marketers, social activists, and policy makers than understanding this generation.

Spheres of influence

Playing games, searching the Internet for information about dinosaurs, clicking through CD-ROMs, participating in chat room conversations, and sending e-mail messages to friends are attractive activities for kids because they are fun. Computers are also valuable tools for children's learning, working, and communicating, however.

Children enjoy using a computer because the screen is the one environment they can control.

Every other environment, from television programs to the classroom, is controlled by adults. This element of independent control influences how the home PC is used as a learning tool.

"At home you can do what you want with your computer," says 14-year-old Tiark Rompf from Germany. "If you wanna go surf the Net, you can do that. If you wanna write a letter, you can do that. At school you can't simply do something, you have to be educated how to do something. And you certainly can't decide what you want to do."

Combined with an Internet connection, the home PC is also a communications tool. Kids who communicate online are interacting with other people, not with the computer. Through chat rooms and e-mail, "N-Geners" are making friends who live outside their own neighborhoods and preparing for their roles in a global society.

"I have a lot of friends as it is and being online is like multiplying it by two and widening the age, location, and variety of friends I have," says 16-year-old Darla Crewe of Halifax. Thirteen-year-old Lauren Bane of New Zealand agrees: "I definitely believe that it is a won-

derful opportunity to meet new people and sample different cultures."

As with any equation that includes fun, communication, and learning, technology equals potential. Many N-Geners, such as 15-year-old Deanna Perry of Florida, have turned that potential into a business.

"My friend Ryan and I created Absolute Web Design. We're basically the 'presidents' of the company so to speak. We use advertising with banners to promote our site. People will send a request through the order form and we will create a nice home page as closely related to their request as possible."

Boomers running scared

Learning how to learn independently, making friends, and forming businesses are three typical examples of what kids use computers to do. Unfortunately, typical activities have no role in deciding what receives public attention. Adult fears about children's computer use are everywhere.

"Will a 14-year-old hacker bring my company to its knees?" the old guard executive in the

continued on page 42

UME

COMPUTER LTD.



BEST QUALITY

LOWEST PRICE

BEST SERVICE

#1-7257 Kingsway, Burnaby, B.C. V5E 1G5

OPEN: MON-SAT 10 am - 6 pm

Free Parking At Rear
(店后有大量免費停車位)

All Prices are subject to changes without notice.

We provide Network installation and support:

1-5 Machines	\$200
6-9 Machines	\$300
Over 10 Machines	\$50 each

All systems with 2 years parts and labors warranty

Tel: 540-0203

Fax: 540-0255

Pentium - 133 基本系統

Intel Pentium - 133 CPU
Vx Pro/512K Main board
8MB RAM
1.3GB Hard Drive Mode 4
64bit MPEG Video Card
14" SVGA Color Monitor
1.44M Floppy Drive
2 Serial Ports and 1 Parallel Port
Mini Tower Case
104 Win 95 Enhanced Keyboard
3 Button Mouse with Pad
One Month Free Internet

**ONLY
\$799!**

P5-120/133 \$789/\$799
P5-166/200 \$949/\$1199

Upgrade Options:

w/16M/32M +\$45/+135
w/1.6GB/2.1GB +\$30/+60
w/12x/16x CD-ROM +\$125/+135
w/Sound Card
&Speaker +\$50
w/ 33.6Fax/ +\$100
33.6 USR Modem..... +\$145

Parts 零配件

Floppy Drives
1.44M Floppy Drives \$29.95

Hard Drives
1.3GB IDE \$220
1.7GB IDE \$238
2.1GB IDE \$278

Pentium-166 MMX 多媒體系統

Intel Pentium -166 MMX CPU
Intel MMX Mainboard /512K
16MB RAM
2.1GB Hard Drive Mode 4
1.44M Floppy Drive
64bit MPEG VideoCard
15" .28dpi Color Monitor
16X CD-ROM
16 pnp Sound Card
60w Speaker
33.6 Fax Modem
2 Serial Ports and 1 Parallel Port
Mid Tower Case
104 Win 95. Keyboard / Mouse with Pad
One Month Free Internet

**ONLY
\$1499!**

P5 - 166mmx System \$1499
P5 - 200mmx System \$1599

Upgrade Options:

w/Cannon BJC240 Printer.... \$219
w/Canon BJC4200 Printer \$299
w/HP6L/ HP6P Printer \$575/\$999

Parts 零配件

Modems
33.6 Modem \$100

Multimedia
16X CD-ROM \$135

Keyboard/Mouse
Win95 104 Keyboard..... \$20

Pentium Pro - 180 專業系統

Intel Pentium Pro-180 CPU
Lucky Star Pentium Pro Main board
32MB RAM
2.1GB Hard Drive Mode 4
1.44M Floppy Drive
64bit 2M MPEG Video Card
15" .28dpi Color Monitor
16X CD-ROM
16 pnp Sound Card
60w Speaker
33.6 Fax Modem
2 Serial Ports and 1 Parallel Port
Mid Tower Case
104 Win 95 Keyboard / Mouse with Pad
One Month Free Internet

**ONLY
\$1999!**

Pentium Pro 180 System \$1999
Pentium Pro 200 System \$2199

Training Course 電腦課程 (\$100 / Each Course)

- Computer Basic & DOS
- Win 3.11 & 95 Basic
- MS Office 97 Basic.
- WP 6.0 For Windows
- Internet Basic
- Web Page Design
- 中文之星 入門
- Corel Draw 6.0
- PageMaker 6.5

Guest

continued from page 41

IBM print advertisement asks. "Heaven's Gate cultists found suicide through the Web," newspaper articles claim. Of course, most teenage computer users are not hackers, and Heaven's Gate used video tapes, not the Net, to recruit new members (whose average age was 38).

What these media fears represent is an element of what I call the generation lap. For the first time in history, kids are more knowledge-

able than their parents about an innovation central to society:

Similar to, but more complex than, the generation gap as the baby boomers knew it, N-Generators today face the combined challenge of an old generation with its old communications media, who are uneasy about the new generation and a new communications media. The new generation understands the new media much better and is embracing it, whereas the old one doesn't, and isn't. This is a formula for

confusion, insecurity, cognitive dissonance, and some nasty books, articles, and TV shows about youth and their culture and media.

Fundamental changes

The cornerstone of the NetGeneration is the shift from broadcast to interactive technology. Broadcast technologies, such as television and radio, are unidirectional: programming is decided by few and directed at many. In contrast, the new media model is interactive and

multidirectional. Instead of one source communicating to many, on the Internet many sources communicate with many other sources.

This development alone is enough to change everything for the better. ♦

Don Tapscott is the author of *Growing Up Digital*, published in Canada by McGraw-Hill, Ryerson. Participate in ongoing debates about the Net Generation at <http://www.growingupdigital.com>.

JRS COMPUTERS INC.

OCU Glare/Guard Screen Filter
- Superior Protection for your Eyes
Glare/Guard Std. 500
(Hangers, Single-sided Coating)

OC-1	9"-10" Monitor	\$58.00
OC-4	12"-13" Monitor	\$58.00
OC-5	14"-15" Monitor	\$60.00
OC-7	17"-18" Monitor	\$95.00
OC-9	19"-21" Monitor	\$145.00

Glare/Guard Maximum Plus
(Wrap Around, Double-sided Coating)

C-90	12"-13" Monitor	\$129.00
C-91	13"-15" Monitor	\$129.00
C-92	16"-17" Monitor	\$177.00
C-93	19"-21" Monitor	\$265.00

Glare/Guard Privacy 1800 (Wrap Around)

PR1-5	14"-15" Monitor	\$160.00
-------	-----------------	----------

Check the quality & service. Call us for a complete quote on system upgrades, parts and products. We will custom make the system to fit your budget and need.

Leasing Available



GOVT. & CORP.
P.O.
WELCOME

Fully Loaded System:

AMD K6-166	\$ 1849
AMD K6-200	\$ 1927
Pentium® 133	\$ 1699
Pentium® 166	\$ 1799
Pentium® 200	\$ 1940
Pentium® 166MMX	\$ 1905
Pentium® 200MMX	\$ 1979
Pentium® 233MMX	\$ 2129
Cx6x86 166+	\$ 1658

System Configuration:

- Asus 97VX PnP Motherboard
- 512K Pipeline Burst Cache
- 16 MB EDO DRAM, 60ns
- 1.44MB FDD, 2.1 GB EIDE HDD, M-4
- 53 VIRGE 3D w/2MB EDO, MPEG
- 15" Daytek OSD N/A, L/R, D/C, Mon.
- 19" Tower Case, Log. PS/2 Mouse
- Fujitsu Win95 Keyboar
- 16X Speed CD ROM Drive
- Sound Blaster 16 PnP
- Yamaha M-7 Powered Speakers
- USR 33.6K V.1 Int. Voice Fax Modem
- Windows 95 CD Full, SR2

Intel Pentium® MMX 200 \$2780

- Pentium® 200MHz, MMX™
- 512k PB Cache
- ASUS TX97-X PnP Motherboard
- 32 MB SDRAM, 1.44MB FDD
- Quantum ST 3.1GB HDD, M-5
- ATI 3D Pro Turbo PC2TV w/ 4MB SGRAM
- MAG 15" DX15T Monitor, 25dpi
- 17" Mid-Tower ATX Case with 230W.
- Fujitsu Win 95 Keyboard
- Logitech PS/2 Mouse
- Panasonic 24x CD ROM Drive
- Sound Blaster AWE 64 Value
- Yamaha YST-M7 Powered Spks
- USR 56K Int. Voice Fax Modem
- Windows 95 CD Full, SR2

Intel Pentium® II 233Mhz \$3399

- Pentium® II 233MHz, MMX™
- 512k L2 & 256k L1 Cache
- Intel PD440FX Motherboard
- 32 MB EDO DRAM, 1.44MB FDD
- 3.1GB EIDE HDD, M-4
- ATI 3D Pro Turbo PC2TV w/ 4MB SGRAM
- MAG 15" DX15T Monitor, 25dpi
- 17" Mid-Tower ATX Case with 230W.
- Fujitsu Win 95 Keyboard
- MS PS/2 Mouse
- Panasonic 24x CD ROM Drive
- Sound Blaster AWE 64 Value
- Yamaha YST-M7 Powered Spks
- USR 56K Int. Voice Fax Modem
- Windows 95 CD Full, SR2

Prices subject to change without notice. Please call for the current prices.

JRS COMPUTERS INC. Suite 288, 8136 Park Road. Richmond, B.C. V6Y 1T1 Tel : (604) 273-8852 Fax/Tel : (604) 273-3186 Mon. - Fri. : 10:30 - 6:30 Sat. : 12:00 - 5:00

DO YOU WANT TO DO ANIMATION OR VIDEO EDITING ON YOUR PC ?

3D ANIMATION

BECOME AN ANIMATOR

3D Studio MAX is finally here and it is HOT... 3D Studio MAX directly competes with other high end 3D Graphics packages costing thousands of dollars more... Call today for Vancouver's best prices on both full packages and upgrades.

Autodesk 3D Studio MAX
Best prices from Canada's largest 3D Studio Dealer

CALL Today for a DEMO

3D MAX for STUDENTS... \$895

IC Technology is Vancouver's Student and Institutional Authority for all Digital Video and Animation Products...

miro VIDEO DC30

Professional studio-quality nonlinear digital video and audio editing system. Capture, edit, add special effects or titles to your video, mix CD-quality audio, and then output the final cut to video tape. Perfect for Wedding and Family Videos..... includes...

\$1295 Call Now For a Demo..... FULL ADOBE PREMIERE 4.2

ic technology
1252 Burrard St. - Vancouver.....

(604)681-7057

DUAL Pentium II Systems Available - Call for information....

DIGITAL VIDEO

Broadcast Video at affordable prices

PCI bus, Component, S-Video & Betacam @ 60 fields/sec, 720x480 resolution. Real-time capture and playback of Video & Animation. Works with many powerful editing packages such as Speed Razor, Premiere and Video Action NT. **\$2395.00**

DPS AUTHORIZED FULL TURNKEY DUAL PENTIUM PRO SYSTEMS AVAILABLE

MAKE AN IMPACT WITH YOUR PRESENTATIONS

PC to TV ENCODERS

AverKey 3

\$495

Notebook, laptop, desktop with VGA output to TV, or VCR. Supports composite and S-Video output. All cables, 800X600 Flicker-free image in 16.7 million colours, Windows & DOS

AverKey Plus

An economical but also high quality and flicker free product with composite and S-Video out. 640 X 480 (NTSC) Flicker-free image in 16.7 million colours, Windows & DOS



Outstanding PROFESSIONAL VIDEO quality from DPS (makers of the PAR). SCSI2,

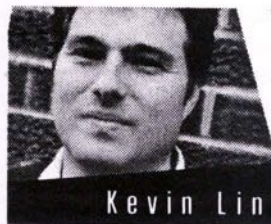


DIGITAL PROCESSING SYSTEMS INC.



\$249

Internet Explorer for OS/2? Not likely



**OS/2
Ready**

Kevin Linfield

During the summer, what appeared to be screen shots of Microsoft Internet Explorer for OS/2 and a Windows 95 emulator for OS/2 were circulating the Internet. Gossip and rumours were flying fast and furious on why the pictures had to be fake, or why they could be real. Now that all Macintosh computers will be running Internet Explorer, could OS/2 be next in line in Microsoft's mission to upset Netscape as the most popular Internet browser?

A close examination of the screen shots revealed many inconsistencies, such as two active title bars and menu items not CUA91 compliant. Based on that, plus unofficial news from Microsoft and IBM (and the general consensus on the Usenet newsgroups), it is most likely that these screenshots are fake. Some

jokester with too much time on their hands created them. Still, nothing like some good rumours to draw attention to OS/2 and keep us on our toes.

Interesting question: Would OS/2 users want or use a native copy of Internet Explorer? If they updated it more frequently than Netscape has with Navigator for OS/2, I'd be interested.

New Netscape

Speaking of which, as expected, IBM has announced a new licensing agreement with Netscape Communications for the Netscape Navigator 4.0 browser for OS/2. The updated Web browser features support for Dynamic HTML, JavaScript, and 100 per cent pure Java.

Unfortunately, no release date has been announced, but I'm guessing we should be able to get our hands on at least a beta copy later this fall.

Also, if you are an IBM Advantix user, you might want to check out the latest beta of the OS/2 Advantix dialer (v1.69) at ftp.ibm.net in the /pub/Advantix/OS2_Client directory (filename: TCPINST.EXE).

Java for the people?

IBM has released the entry version of their new Visual Age for Java package free for all to try. IBM claims that with this package, the average user can create a fully working Java applet in less than 90 seconds (and I've got some great land in Florida for sale...). Still, if you are interested in programming in Java, it can't hurt to download this package from <http://www.software.ibm.com/ad/vajava>.

Freeing the Fixpaks

As part of their continuing customer support, IBM has decided to make all OS/2 Fixpaks public (recall that many Fixpaks were for internal use only). As I write this, Fixpak 3 for Warp 4 and Fixpak 31 for Warp 3 are both available from <ftp://ftp.software.ibm.com>.

So far, word on the Internet is fairly positive. One possible problem for Fixpak 3 for Warp 4 users is that IDE bus mastering support is now enabled by default. If you install this fix and can no longer boot your machine (which means your IDE controller card does not support bus mastering), add the parameters "/A:0 /IBM /A:1 /IBM" to your

BASEDEV=IBM1S5o6.ADD line in your CONFIG.SYS.

I've put Warp 4 back on my machine and have installed FP3. Of course, I could not load OS/2 until I replaced my IBM1S5o6.ADD file from a backup copy. (You have been warned!)

One of the reasons to install FP3 is it adds the ability to automatically save TRAP information to a file, which should aid IBM in fixing buggy code or hardware device drivers.

Gaming outlook good

A couple of new games are in the testing phase and should be shipping this fall. Rescue from Kedk is a fast paced arcade game loosely in the Space Invaders style. Besides destroying enemy ships, you must also escort friendly vessels to safety for money to buy new weapons, additional shields, and more powerful generators. Download the beta from <http://hobbes.nmsu.edu> (search for KEDKBETA.ZIP).

Stardock Systems has released a full-featured demo (playable only the Internet) of their new game Entrepreneur. Your goal in this real-time multi-player game is world domination through

continued on page 64

MapleOak
Computer Solutions

Pentium System *Windows NT Certified*

Pentium Chip 133
16 MB EDO Memory
2 GB EIDE Hard Drive
1.44 MB Floppy Drive
14" SVGA Color Monitor
SVGA PCI Video Card, MPEG
104 Key Windows95 Keyboard
Logitech Mouse
Minitower Case w/230W PS
Windows 95 w/CD & Manual

\$998
\$25/month

System Options:
Intel Pentium 166/200 \$1068/1138
Intel Pentium MMX166/200/233 \$1088/1228/1438
AMD K5-75/133/166 \$908/968/998
AMD K6-166/200/233 \$1058/1158/1338
IBM(Cyrix) 6x86 166+/200+ \$948/958
IBM(Cyrix) M2 166/200/233 \$998/1068/1338

Upgrade Options:
Upgrade to 32/64 MB +\$65/195
Upgrade to 3/4/5/6 GB + \$39/149/239/269
Upgrade to 15"/17" Monitor + \$89/359
Multimedia bundle 12x CDROM/16 Bit/Spks \$138
Multimedia bundle 24x CDROM/SB16/Spks \$198
Fax Modem 33.6K/56K/128K ISDN \$68/118/198

FREE one month Internet Access

5 years warranty on labor, 2 years warranty on parts
Third year parts warranty add \$50 First year on-site warranty add \$75

* Pentium is registered trademark of Intel Corporation

Pentium II Workstation

Pentium II 266
32 MB EDO Memory
2 GB EIDE Hard Drive
15" SVGA Color Monitor
SVGA PCI Video Card w/2MB MPEG
1.44 MB Floppy Drive
104 Key Windows95 Keyboard
Logitech Mouse
Minitower Case w/230W PS
Windows 95 w/CD & Manual

\$2258
\$69/month

System Options:
Intel Pentium II 233 \$2058
Intel Pentium Pro 180/200 \$1528/1868

Printer/Scanner
HP 400c/694c/870c/890cxi \$259/398/548/625
HP LJ 6L/6p/5/5N \$548/998/1398/1868
Brother 730DX/760DX \$449/549
Canon BJ250/4300/4550 \$219/298/578
Epson 400/600/800 \$285/395/525
Okidata 4w/600e/610e \$289/429/635
HP ScanJet 5p/6100c \$379/998
MicroTek E3/E6/E6 Pro \$289/449/779

System Upgrade

Memory
30pin 1/4 mb \$9/25
72 pin 4/8/16/32/64 MB \$24/39/66/129/439
DIMM 16/32/64 MB \$90/159/435

Hard Drive & Zip/Jazz/Tape Drive
EIDE 2/3/4/5/6 GB \$229/259/379/459/499
SCSI 1/2/3/4 GB \$355/340/490/990
Jazz 1GB int/ext/disk \$419/549/125
External Tape Drive 2/3.2 GB \$239/349

Internet
33.6k/56k Modem \$68/118
ISDN Modem Int/Ext \$198/358

MultiMedia
CDROM Drive 12x/24x \$99/125
16Bit/SB 16/SB AWE64 \$29/63/119
Bundle 24x CDROM/SB16/Spks \$199
CD-R 8R/4W SCSI \$699
12x SCSI CDROM Drive \$149

Motherboard w/CPU & Fan
Pentium 133/166/200 \$269/329/389
Pentium MMX 166/200/233 \$349/479/669
AMD k5-75/133/166 \$178/238/268
AMD K6-166/200/233 \$319/429/569
IBM (Cyrix) 6x86-166+/200+ \$208/218
IBM (Cyrix) M2-166/200/233 \$269/329/599
Pentium Pro 180/200 \$545/878
Pentium II 233/266 \$1185/1395

Monitor & Video Card
14"/15"/17" monitor \$209/289/569
PCI Video Card 1/2/4MB \$29/39/69
Matrox mystique220 2/4mb \$139/169
Matrox Millennium II 4/8mb VRAM. \$259/369
Diamond 3D 2/4mb VRAM \$169/239
ATI 3D Xpression 2/4mb \$89/119

Network Support *Novell Authorized Windows NT Certified*

Network
IntranetWare 4.11 5/10/25 \$858/1169/1888
Windows NT 4.0 server 5/10/ws \$888/1098/278
OS/2 Warp Server V4.0 \$799
MS BackOffice (NT/Exchange/SQL ...) \$3288
NE2000 ISA/PCI \$35/49
3COM PCI, 10BT \$119
Intel PCI 10/100 \$99
10 Hub 8/16/24 port \$119/219/389
100 Hub 8/12 port \$749/1089
10 & 100 Switch \$588
HP JetDirect Printer Server \$438
4mm DAT Tape 2/4 GB \$768/888
APC UPS 600/900 VA \$338/478
NEC P133/32MB/2GB/ENET/CDROM \$7875
HT Server P133/64MB/2*2GB SCSI \$2999
Standby Server (fault tolerant for anyserver) \$3799
Internet Junction (Connect LAN to Internet) \$388
Cable 25'/50'/100'/500'/1000' \$15/25/35/120/220
Terminator/T-connector/Connector \$5/3/3

Service Contract Available

ONLINE SHOPPING
www.maple-oak.com/shop.htm

Maple Oak Computer Solutions Inc.
Downtown Office (Since 1990)
#500-1281 W. Georgia St. Vancouver, BC V6E 3J7
Tel: (604) 681-3770 Fax: (604) 681-3739

Coquitlam Store:
1122 Austin Ave. Coquitlam, BC V3K 3P5
Tel: (604) 937-6300 Fax: (604) 937-6302
BBS:681-4408 FaxBack: 681-7771
Email: info@maple-oak.com
Web: www.maple-oak.com
FREE PARKING

Coquitlam Store Opening Special

⇒ Student **\$50 off** on system
⇒ 33.6 Voice Fax Modem **\$59**
⇒ 2 GB Hard Drive **\$209** Saving \$20
⇒ 72pin 32 MB RAM **\$129** Saving \$10
⇒ Okidata 4W Laser Printer **\$289**



You asked us...



Don't extend yourself with email

Q: Your column "Electronic mail" taught me a good lesson: first type my message into my word processor application, then cut and paste it into my email application. This saves me time and keeps the telephone free. One thing I notice is that the message lines are distorted when I send an email or print out any emails I receive. The text doesn't stay in the same format as I typed it. Is this a normal situation or is there any mistake on my part? In case it's important, I am using Eudora Light or Netscape Gold.

Abbas

MacShrink David Rosen replies: There are many reasons why your text looks good on your end (i.e., before you send it) and choppy at the other (i.e., when your intended recipient reads it). First, most email software packages insert line feeds or carriage returns between each separate line of text. When you send me an email message, your text is set in the particular font and size you use. As your message travels from your computer through your Internet service provider (ISP), then the Internet itself, and then finally to me, the message will be chopped up into smaller strings of text and sent to me with a carriage return at the end of each of these lines. When I get the message, my

Macintosh uses the default font for the particular communications application I'm using (either FirstClass, Netscape Navigator, or America Online).

A further complication is that—unlike word processors, which use all sorts of formatting controls to nicely align and display text—email packages generally work with simple ASCII text. By ASCII text, I'm referring to a standard character set that all computers universally understand. These 128 characters include all the common characters, such as the 26 lower case letters, the 26 upper case ones, the numerals, and so on. Behind the scenes, this is known as the "lower ASCII" set, with each character uniquely identified by a number ranging from "0" to "127."

Standard ASCII was good, but computer manufacturers and font developers quickly realized they needed more than the 128 characters. They wanted more, especially funky characters such as a "non-breaking space" or an "em-dash" (essentially, an extra long hyphen). The computer geeks solved this problem by adding another group of 128 characters to the existing ASCII set and calling these characters the "extended" or "upper ASCII" set.

Unfortunately, not everyone could agree on what each number of the extended ASCII set would represent. In fact, very few char-

acters in the extended ASCII set are universally understood or supported by all computers. The number representing a "section marker" on one computer system could mean an "null set symbol" on another. So if you use an extended ASCII character in your email and it turns out your recipient's Mac or PC doesn't use the same character set, their machine has to substitute a different, usually incorrect, character in its place.

This isn't a Mac versus PC problem, but more of an overall personal-computer industry problem: the same incompatibilities can exist from one Mac to another (or from one PC to another). A message created using the extended ASCII characters in one font may not map (or translate) to the same character in a different font. Weird, eh?

So what's the solution to all this craziness? Well, it's important to realize that being an early adopter of technology is always tricky, with lots of annoyances. Second, if you receive a jumbled message, you can go through the document manually and remove the added line feeds, but it's usually easier to use your word processor to search and replace paragraph markers (which cause a line feed).

Finally, you should know that using a commercial service provider, such as AOL, CompuServe, or MSN, can help. For example,

if one AOL member sends another member an email message, not only is the look preserved, but any fonts (assuming the recipient has the particular font), sizes, and even colour are displayed. Of course, this is because keeping a standard is easy in AOL's "gated community" concept. It's a completely different story, however, in the wild streets of the Net.

HmmMMX...

Q: Hello. I am going to put together a new computer and I am really tempted by the great prices on the 166 and 200 MHz non-MMX Intel processors. Will I miss out on much if I get a non-MMX processor? I will be running Warp 4 for most work and dual boot to Win95 for the occasional game or Win32 application. As far as I understand, you need applications that have MMX instructions to take advantage of MMX. Will I discover that I won't be able to run applications down the road without MMX?

Moses

Kevin Linfield responds: As far as I know, no native OS/2 program currently takes advantage of MMX technology. Even in the Windows world, not many programs use these instructions, but if you believe all of the hype, they will in the near future.

NANTRON SYSTEMS LTD.



BACK TO SCHOOL SPECIAL

IP5-133	\$1238	IP5-166MMX	\$1308
IP5-150	\$1248	IP5-200MMX	\$1448
IP5-166	\$1285	IP5-233MMX	\$1598
IP5-200	\$1398	AMD K6-166	\$1308
CX6x86-166+	\$1158	AMD K6-200	\$1448
CX6x86-200+	\$1188	AMD K6-233	\$1558

- PCI/ISA MMX DIMM PNP GR M/B
- 512KB PB CACHE
- 16MB SIMM RAM UP TO 128MB
- 2.1GB EIDE HDD MODE 4
- 1.44MB FUJITSU FDD
- PCI 64BIT 2MB MPEG VIDEO
- ON BD EIDE/EIO/PS2M PORTS
- 14" .28 NI LR GR SVGA MONITOR
- 104K FUJITSU8725 WIN95 K/B

- 2B LOGITECH MOUSE W/PAD
- 15" MID TOWER CASE W/COVER
- 33.6 INT. FAX VOICE MODEM
- 16X INT. EIDE CDROM DRIVE
- 16BIT3D PNP SOUND CARD
- 60W SPEAKERS AC POWERED
- DESKTOP MICROPHONE
- FREE INTERNET ACCESS

UPGRADE SPECIALS

A. PC UPGRADE \$295	B. MULTIMEDIA PACK \$149	C. INTERNET PACK \$108
CX-133(166+)CPU	8X PANASONIC CDROM	33.6 INT VOICE FAX MODEM
16MB EDO SIMM	3D PNP 16BIT SOUND	(55.6K EXT. FAX ADD \$129)
2MB VIDEO	60W STEREO SPEAKERS	FREE INTERNET SETUP
16BIT SOUND	3 VCD TITLES	FREE ONE MONTH ACCESS

INSTALLATION/SETUP FREE



誠聘經驗技術員銷售員

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

AFFORDABLE AND HIGH QUALITY COMPUTERS.

WE OFFER YOU TOTAL SOLUTIONS!

COOL COMPONENTS

MEMORY	
8/16/32/64MB SIMM RAM	\$42/82/165/350
256KB PIPELINE BURST CACHE	\$18
512KB*8 DRAM/EDO RAM	\$18/20
DRIVES AND CONTROLLER	
1.2/1.44MB FLOPPY DRIVE	\$65/28
1.7/2.1/2.5/3.1/4.0/5.0GB HDD	\$238/258/288/318/428/538
12X/16X/24X EIDE INT CDROM DRIVE	\$108/118/148
HP 4XR/2XW CDROM RECORDER	\$580
PANASONIC 4XR/2XW CDROM RECORDER	\$538
100MB ZIP INT/EXT. DRIVE	\$168/195
JAZ 1GB SCSI DRIVE INT	\$379
SY JET EXT 1.5GB REMOVABLE HDD	\$598
TAPE DRIVE 3.2GB	\$299
ADAPTEC 2940/UW PCI SCSI CARD	\$248/328
VIDEO CARDS AND MONITORS	
ATI M64 PCI 2MB DRAM	\$78
ATI 2MB 3D EXPR / 4MB PRO TURBO	\$88/228
MATROX 4MB MYSTIQUE/MILLENIUM	\$188/208
DIAMOND ST64 PCI 2MB EDO/VRAM	\$150/180
PCI 64BIT 2MB/4MB EDO MPEG	\$48/78
MONITOR 28 NI LR GR 14"/15"/17"	\$238/338/578
ATI TV TURNER	\$158
PCI INTERNET VIDEO CONF / CAPTURE CARD	\$88
SOUND CARD, MICROPHONE, AND SPEAKERS	
MICROPHONE/EARPHONE	\$12/8
SOUND BLASTER 16/32/64	\$75/118/148
16BIT 3D/AW32 WAVE PNP SOUND CARD	\$38/88
60W/120W/200W SPEAKERS (AC)	\$22/48/58
MODEMS AND NICs	
33.6/55.6 USR INT. FAX VOICE SPKPHN	\$135/218
33.6 INT FAX/VOICE MODEM	\$78
PCI 32BIT ETHERNET COMBO CARD	\$48
KEYBOARD, MOUSE AND CASE	
FUJITSU 4725/8725 K/B	\$68/28
MICROSOFT WIN95 ERGO	\$88
WIN95 ERGO WITH TOUCH PAD	\$88
MICROSOFT MOUSE/LOGITECH 3B ERGO	\$35
LOGITECH 2B/3B	\$18/38
CASE 15"/19"/FULL(ATX)	\$58/78/118
SOFTWARE AND DISKS	
7 CDROM TITLES (GROLER 97, ETC.)	\$38
74MIN/650MB BLANK CD 10 PAK	\$89
JAZ/ZIP DISK	\$128/18
PRINTERS AND SCANNERS	
CANON BJC-4100/240	\$270/209
EPSON STYLERS 600/800	\$390/580
ARTEC 4800DPI 32BIT COLOR FLAT BED SCANNER	\$279
CD COPY/BACKUP SERVICE	CALL

* HIGH END *

IP5-166MMX	\$2398
IP5-200MMX	\$2538
IP5-233MMX	\$2728
AMD K6-166	\$2398
AMD K6-200	\$2538
AMD K6-233	\$2658
IP6 PRO-200	\$2848
IP II-233	\$3228
IP II-266	\$3418

- PCI/ISA PNP GR MOTHERBOARD
- 512KB/256KB PBC
- 32MB EDO RAM
- 3.2GB UIDE HDD
- 100MB INT ZIP DRIVE WITH DISK
- 1.44MB FUJITSU FDD
- ON BOARD EIDE/FDD/EIO
- 2USP(16550) 1P(EPP) 1M(PS/2)
- MATROX MYSTIQUE 220 4MB
- 17" .28 NI LR GR FLAT MONITOR
- FUJITSU 104 ENH. WIN95 K/B
- 3B LOGITECH PS/2 MOUSE & PAD
- 19" MID CSA TOWER CASE (ATX)
- 24X EIDE CDROM DRIVE
- SOUND BLASTER 32 PNP CARD
- 200W STEREO SPEAKERS
- USR 33.6 INT VOICE FAX MODEM
- MICROPHONE INCLUDE
- FREE INTERNET ACCESS

MONTHLY PROMOTION:

100MB ZIP / 1GB JAZ / 1.5GB SYJET \$168/\$378/\$498
100MB ZIP / 1GB JAZ / SONY CD DISK \$16/\$128/\$8.9
56K EXT. USR / MOTOLORA FAX MODEM \$248/\$199

1745 NANAIMO ST. (Near 1st Ave)
VANCOUVER, B.C. V5N 5C1
TEL:(604)253-1588 FAX:(604)253-8681
WWW.NANTRON.COM



You asked us...



Do you foresee yourself getting heavily into graphics or multimedia before you upgrade your machine again? With today's computer systems, anything you buy today will be obsolete in about six months (a year maximum), so you may be able to put off the MMX decision until your next CPU upgrade. I personally do not see myself getting a MMX chip until the prices have come down significantly.

What the shell?

Q: What is "WPS" that I always see mentioned?

Jerry

Kevin Linfield responds: The WorkPlace Shell (WPS) is the object-oriented desktop environment that OS/2 uses by default. It is OS/2's graphical user interface (GUI), consisting of all of your icons for program objects, shadows, folders, devices, and settings.

Before version 2.0, OS/2 used Program Manager (like Windows 3.x) to launch applications. Once IBM and Microsoft split on OS/2, IBM removed Program Manager from OS/2 and designed the WorkPlace Shell. It is the interface that allows things to be dragged and dropped, it permits programs to be launched just by double clicking on a data file, and interfaces with your keyboard and

mouse to utilize the power of object-oriented computing. It is more than just your desktop.

Zero compression conserves space

Q: In July, you mentioned to set DriveSpace3 to zero percent compression to get rid of waste space. I can't seem to figure out where to find the place to make that change.

Sharon

Alan Zisman responds: Note that any disk compression eliminates cluster waste; setting the compression ratio to 0 percent compression (AKA 1.0 compression ratio or 1-to-1 compression) minimizes the performance loss involved constantly compressing and expanding data.

First thing is to make sure you actually have DriveSpace 3 (DS3)—it's only included with Win95B or the Microsoft Plus Pack add-on. It will be indicated by a little (3) on the DriveSpace icon in the Start Menu. Without DS3, you'll be unable to set the compression ratio.

If you do have DS3, then run DS3 to compress the desired drive. Afterwards, run DS3 again, select your now-compressed drive, and, from the Advanced menu, choose Adjust Ratio. This will let you set the compression ratio to 1.0 (i.e., zero percent compression).

Mad maxing

Q: When I print anything from OS/2 Warp 4, the WarpCenter CPU usage goes to the max and stays there until the printer has received all of the data. The machine is obviously very sluggish for the duration. Is there a setting I can change to make things better?

Tom

Kevin Linfield responds: By default, OS/2 uses polling instead of interrupts to print. This was a result of many sound cards using IRQ 7, which for non-DOS users is normally used for LPT 1. To tell OS/2 to use IRQ printing instead of polled printing, add the switch /IRQ to the end of your DEVICE=PRINT01.SYS line in your CONFIG.SYS. You should also check your settings for your spooler (double click on the Spooler icon in your System Setup folder) to make sure it is enabled and the priority is what you want.

Full duplexing fully perplexing

Q: I just read your reply ("You Asked Us" August 1997 issue) regarding the Duplex Dilemma. In your reply, you say most recent sound cards support full duplex and the Sound Blaster 16 requires it to be specifically turned on using Win95 Control Panel.

I am running Win95 and Sound Blaster 16 Plug and Play and I am trying to use it with

an Internet chat/phone program. I have looked in the Control Panel. Where do you change to full duplex for the sound card in Win95?

Tony

Alan Zisman responds: Make sure you have the newest Creative Labs driver. If you have Web access, go to <http://www.creative-labs.com>, and download and install their latest version. Earlier driver versions lacked this feature. Then, open Control Panel, double-click on the System icon, and choose the Device Manager tab.

Click once on the [+] sign next to Sound, Video, and Game Controllers to open this item up, and select: Creative Sound Blaster 16 Plug and Play. Click on the Properties button.

Go to the Settings tab. On my system, at least, there's an [x] Allow Full-Duplex Operation, along with an explanation. Make sure there is a check-mark for this item, and click OK. ♦

•Send Mac-related questions to MacShrink at MacGuy@tcp.com. All questions become the property of MacShrink™ and David Rosen.

•OS/2 questions should be directed to Kevin Linfield at linfield@torfree.net.

•Send PC-related questions to Alan Zisman at azisman@rogerswave.ca.

Internet:

Shmoozing at the speed of light.

Dedicated Access
from \$99⁹⁵/month
Phone for details

imagi.net
www.imagi.net INTERNET ACCESS

The Internet brings a whole new meaning to "networking"!

Now every business, regardless of size or type, has the opportunity to "network" on the world's largest computer network...the Internet. The fact is, Canadian business is waking up to the value of Internet Access and Presence at an unprecedented rate, recognizing the impact of the Net from marketing to communication functions. Imagine extending your market area beyond national boundaries, interacting with new business prospects without solicitation, saving hundreds, even thousands of dollars on your telephone and fax bills...and that's just the beginning! Question is...where does your firm fit into the picture? At Imaginet, we specialize in helping businesses determine their Internet needs, and providing the right corresponding Internet solution.



Imaginet is a full service Internet Access and Presence company, with services including: Corporate Dial Up Accounts / Dedicated Access Accounts / Web Page Design / Web Page Storage / Virtual Web Servers / Domain Name Registration / Classroom Internet Training ... and much more!

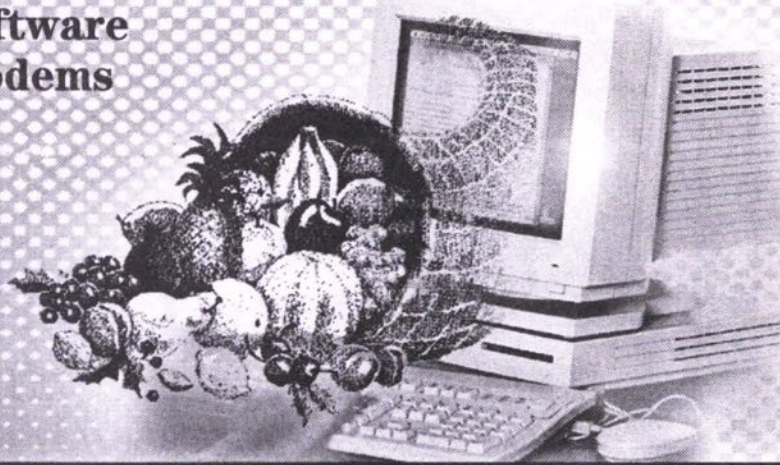
For more information about Imaginet, or to receive a free consultation, call us at 662-8332.
dedication...imagine.that

COMPUTER! PLAYER!

coming up in November

Internet Issue

- How do you choose an ISP?
- Where are online services headed?
- Communications Software
- Modems



Tell your computer where to go

BY JACQUES SURVEYER

Intel desperately needs something to eat up

all those extra CPU cycles that are going to be available with the new Merced P7 and P8 chips. And 3D virtual reality gaming is

just not going to do the trick. Yikes—an industry that has thrived on product changes roughly keeping pace with Moore's

Law (CPU speed doubling every 18 months for the same price) is suddenly running out of things to do.

Well, Intel should thank Dragon, IBM, and Kurzweil for sticking to their pioneering work on voice-dictation and speech-recognition systems. Discrete speech dictation systems (where...you...speak...with...a...discrete...pause...between...every...word) and continuous dictation systems (no pauses required) are rapidly appearing on the market, they are going from good to very good, and (audible sigh

info box

SimplySpeaking Gold

From: IBM

Price: \$145

Dictate NaturallySpeaking

From: Dragon

Price: \$695

of relief from Intel) they eat CPU cycles for breakfast, lunch, and dinner.

For example, IBM's discrete speech recognition program, Simply Speaking Gold, requires 16 to 32 MB of memory and at least a Pentium 90 processor. Continuous speech recognition programs like Dragon's Dictate NaturallySpeaking require a Pentium 166 MMX processor with 32 to 64 MB of RAM. And for both systems, the more processing power you throw at them, the better they perform. Now these are serious CPU cycles.

Curiously, the other half of the Wintel monopoly, the boys from Redmond, Wash., doesn't think speech recognition's time has come yet. But Microsoft missed the Internet by about two years, so we'll let you decide if it is about to make another shortsighted blunder.

The case for voice dictation

Last year, we reviewed IBM's VoiceType 3, a discrete speech recognition program with most of the same features as Simply Speaking Gold, but not quite the same speed and accuracy, which was priced at \$990. This, which included no special speech hardware, was a breakthrough in itself. Now continuous speech at roughly the same accuracy (two errors out of 20 words) is available from Dragon Dictate for \$695. And IBM's Simply Speaking Gold has a slew of new features, such as text-to-speech, expanded user vocabulary, and friendlier macro setup, plus direct menu link into MS Word. Its price is \$145. The price of voice dictation is rapidly dropping.

And the improvement in accuracy and reliability is steadily increasing. My VoiceType 3 accuracy leveled out at about

continued on page 49

COMTEX MICRO SYSTEM INC.

Web Site: <http://www.comtexmicro.com> Email Address: sales@comtexmicro.com

Head Office #100-13751 Mayfield Place, Richmond, British Columbia, Canada V6V 2G9

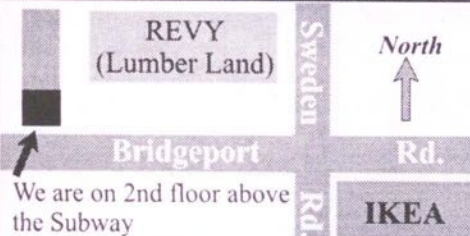
Branch Office #7-3610 29th Street N.E., Calgary, Alberta, Canada T1Y 5Z7

Tel: (604) 273-8088 Fax: (604) 278-2818

Tel: (403) 250-3386 Fax: (403) 250-8092

Call your Comtex Sales representative today.

All Registered Trademarks and other Trademarks are of their respective Companies. The Intel Inside Logo is a trademark of Intel Corporation.



ADDAX

Computer Inc.
Best quality, Best prices, Best service

#21-12391 Bridgeport Rd.
Richmond B.C. V6V 1J4
Tel: (604) 244-0793
Fax: (604) 244-9762
http://www.addax.bc.ca
Mon-Sat: 10am-6pm



We will try to beat any advertised price! Systems are Internet Ready with 1 month FREE access, 3 yrs labor & 1 year parts warranty!

TX+Ultra DMA

6x86 200+ \$1549 \$50/mth*
Cyrix 6x86 M2(MMX):
PR166+/200+ \$1599/1659
AMD K6(MMX):
166/200/233 \$1669/1749/1899
Intel Pentium MMX:
166/200/233 \$1669/1769/1959
Intel 430TX Ultra DMA (33MB/s)
512K PBC MMX/K6 Main Board
32MB EDO RAM
3.2G Quantum ST Ultra DMA HD.
Mitsumi 1.44MB Floppy Drive
ATI 3D Expression 2M Video
Panasonic 24x CD-ROM
SoundBlaster AWE 64 Sound Card
Acer 56k Voice Fax Modem
PackardBell Win95 Keyboard
Addax 15" Tower Case w/ 230w ps
Logitech Mouse & Pad
320W 3D Surround Speakers
15" NI/LR/Digital/.28mm Monitor

SUPER DEAL

6x86 P200+ \$1279 \$41/mth*
M2(MMX)166+/200+ \$1339/1389
K6(MMX)166/200 \$1399/1479
Intel MMX CPU:
P166/200/233 \$1399/1499/1699
Pentium Triton III MB, 512K PBC
MMX/K6 4EIDE & 1P/2x16550
4x72 & 2x168pin SDRAM, USB/PS2
32MB EDO RAM
Panasonic 24X EIDE CD ROM
3.0GB EIDE HARD DRIVE
Mitsumi 1.44M Floppy Drive
S3 3D Virge 4MB MPEG Video Card
Zoltrix 33.6 Voice Fax Modem
Zoltrix 3D Surround PnP Sound Card
PackardBell 104Key Win95 Keyboard
Mitsumi Mouse & Pad
Addax 19" Tower Case w/230W PS
60W Amplified Speakers
15" NI/LR/Digital/.28mm Monitor

Internet Ready

Pentium CPU:
P100/120/133 \$799/825/829
P150/166/200 \$839/889/979
MMX166/200 \$899/999
PRO180/200 \$1069/1429
AMD K6(MMX) CPU:
PR166/200/233 \$899/979/1149
M2(MMX)166+/200+ \$839/889
Cyrix PR200+ \$779 \$26/mth*
Pentium Triton III MB 256K PBC Support
MMX or K6 4EIDE & 1P/2x16550 USB
16MB EDO RAM 60ns
1.0 GB EIDE Hard Drive
Mitsumi 1.44M Floppy Drive
Cirrus Logic 5446 1M PCI MPEG Video
Packard Bell 104Key Win95 Keyboard
Mitsumi Mouse & Pad
Addax 15" Tower Case w/230W PS
Zoltrix 33.6 Voice Fax Modem
14" NI/LR/Digital/.28mm Monitor

Multimedia Systems

Intel CPU:
Pentium 150/166/200 \$1129/1189/1279
MMX 166/200/233 \$1199/1299/1499
PRO 150/180/200 \$1369/1389/1699
Pentium II 233/266 \$1999/2199
Cyrix M2(MMX) 166+/200+ \$1139/1189
AMD K6(MMX) CPU:
K6-166/200/233 \$1199/1279/1429
Cyrix 6x86 PR200+ \$1079 \$35/mth*

*Pentium Triton III MB MMX or K6 512K 4EIDE 1P/ 2x16550
*15" NI/LR/Flat/Digital/.28mm Monitor
*16MB EDO 60ns RAM
*2.5GB EIDE Mode4 Hard Drive
*64bit 2M MPEG Video
*16bit PnP Stereo Sound Card
*Mitsumi 104Key win95 Keyboard
*20x Mitsumi CD-ROM EIDE
* Panasonic 1.44 FD
* 3B Mouse&Pad
* 15" Tower Case 230w
*33.6 Voice Fax/Modem
* 60 W Speakers

Best leasing rate in Great Vancouver!!!

Brother Laser HL641 (DOS&WINDOWS) \$318 Only !!!

14" Monitor(Samsung Tube) .28mm/1024x768 \$195 !

PCI VIDEO CARDS

Cirrus Logic 5446 1M MPEG..... \$28/39
S3 Trio 64V+ MPEG 1M/2M 31/41
S3 3D MPEG 2M/4M 48/62
Diamond Stealth 3D 2M/4M..... 87/114
Diamond 3D 3400 2M/4M VRAM.....173/227
Diamond Monster 3400 3D 4M 218
ATI 3D Xpression 2M 64
ATI 3D+ PC2TV 2M/4M 107/137
ATI 3D PC2TV Pro Turbo 4M/8M..... 177/237
ATI All-In-Wonder 2M/4M..... 287/317
ATI Expert Work 4M/8M 214/284
ATI Expert Play 4M/8M 249/319
Video Capture Card 69
Matrox Millennium II 2/4M W..... 159/ 229
Matrox Mystique II 2M/4M 129/149
ASUS AGP-V3000 4M SGRAM 319
Video Card EDO RAM 1M 12

MONITORS

ADI 14/15/17/21"..... \$229/299/569/1359
Daytek 14(1436D)/15"(1531D) 219/289
KTX .28mm 15/17" 269/539
Voxon .28mm 14/15/17" 209/285/539
15" Sceptre P511/P531 309
17" Sceptre P73/P73A/P75A ... 589/629/729
15" Sony 100SX/100SF 495/589
Samsung 15"GLE(500S)/GLI(500B). 409/429
Samsung 17" GLI(700S)/GLI(700B). 735/799
MAG DX15T .25dp 465
MAG DX1795 .26dp/700T .25dp815/839
ViewSonic 17" GT770/PT770.....909/ 929
ViewSonic 17" GS/PS 775/879
Optquest V773/V775 679/769
17" Mitsubishi 67XV/87TXM896/1019
15" NEC 15XV+/M500 499/529
17" NEC 17XV+/M700 879/1019

TOWER CASES

13/15/19" Tower Case w/230W.... \$38/44/57
ATX Desktop Case W/PS..... 99
15/19" ATX Tower Case W/PS..... 95/96
25" Full Size Tower Case w/230W PS... 85

**Upgrade Your 386/486 to
6x86 PR200MHz for \$189
Free Installation !**

MOTHERBOARDS

Pentium Triton III MMX/K6/233MHz/512k.. \$99
Intel TX Chipset Ultra IDE 512K PBC 124
Intel 440FX Pentium Pro MB 179
FIC PA2007 Apollo-2 1M PBC 199
ASUS T2P4 HX 512K/ATX 185/195
ASUS VX97/TX97 512K MMX 134/208
ASUS KN97X PII..... 325
ASUS P2L97/P2L97-S PII..... 348/479
GA-5MS ATX 512 PBC 8-512MB 179
GA-6FX Pentium Pro 512k PBC 8-512MB.....299
Tyan S1470 P5 VX 512k185
Tyan Tomcat III Dual P5/512k 279
Tyan Pro S1668 Dual P5 375
586/486 PCI/ISA/VLB MB..... 95

PRINTERS

Canon BJC 240SE/4200SE \$208/279
HP 692C/870C 365/525
Epson Stylus 400/600/800..... 279/384/505
Epson Ink Jet Paper (Photo Quality)..... 15
Brother 730DX/760DX (\$50 Mail-in).....428/519
Brother 1060(10ppm)/1660(17ppm).....790/1379

FAX/MODEMS

Zoltrix Voice Fax Modem33.6/56K \$64/115
Supra Voice Fax Modem 33.6/56K..... 78/159
USR 33.6 Fax Modem/Voice 119/128
USR 56K Fax Modem/Voice..... 194/199
GVC 56K Voice Fax Modem 155
GVC 33.6 Voice/Fax/Modem Ext..... 135
Zoltrix 33.6 Voice Fax/Modem Ext. 119

CD-ROM & CD WRITER

12x toshiba 95
12x Creative w/remote control 129
24x Pioneer/ Panasonic 118
12x SCSI Pioneer/Sony 137
Panasonic SCSI CD-Writer 4x2/8x4.... 469/739
HP Surestore 6020i 6x2x 659
Memorex Writable CD w/case 3.90
TekRam Video Conference Kit249
Video Conference Kit(Toshiba Camera).... 195

**Free long distance call?!! Please ask for detail
about the Internet Phone and VideoPhone!**

HARD DRIVES

1.0/1.3/1.7/2.1G EIDE..... \$165/175/199/219
2.5/3.0/3.5/4.1/5.1235/259/295/349/449
Quantum 1.0G/2.1G/2.5G..... 175/237/265
Quantum 3.2G/3.8G/6.4G 297/369/489
WD 1.6G/2.1G/2.5G 229/259/279
WD 3.1G/4.3G..... 295/379
Quantum ST Ultra DMA 33MB/second. 2.1G/
3.2G/4.3G/6.4G \$249/295/369/489
Adaptec 2940U Ultra SCSI 249

SOUND CARD/Speaker

ESS 1868 16bit PnP..... \$22
Sound Blaster PnP 16/32 Bit 65/109
Sound Blaster AWE 64 114
SB AWE 64/12x Remote Retail Box 329
Speakers 60/320/300W 18/48/69
Yamaha M7/M15/M20 65/78/119
Micphone Portable/Gooseneck..... 3/7
Headphone Set w/Micphone 14

Keyboard/Mouse/Misc.

104 Keyboard Mitsumi/PackardBell..... \$19
Fujitsu KB 8725/4725 25/55
MS Mouse 2B/3B(intelli mouse)29/59
Mouse 3B/Mitsumi 8
Genius Internet Mouse..... 18
Logitech Mouse 2B/3B/PS2 14/22
Mitsumi 1.44 Floppy Drive 29

Networking

PnP Ethernet Card ISA/PCI 27/32
3COM 3C905-TX 100Mb PCI 84
8/16 Port Ethernet Hub..... 85/175
Cable Assembly 15/25/50ft 9/12/19
Cable per ft Coax/Rj45..... 0.15/19
Terminator 3

*** Leasing rate is based on 36 months,
10% buyout. Limited time offer only.
* Prices reflect a 3.25% cash discount.
* Prices and products are subject to change
without notice.
* All system are tested and burned-in for 48
hours before shipping.
* Government and corporate purchase orders
are welcome.**

MEMORY

30pin 1M/4M..... \$7/21
72Pin 4/8/16/32M..... 24/42/69/139
72pin 4/8/16/32M EDO.....22/34/64/129
SDRAM 10ns 16/32M 89/154
Pipe Line Cache 256/512K 14/25
256K Cache for 486/586 M.B 15

CPU

Intel P100/120/133 119/1136/137
Intel P150/166/200..... 138/189/289
MMX 166/200/233..... 209/325/509
Pro 150/180/200 269/339/689
Cyrix 6x86 P200+ 95
Cyrix M2(MMX)166/200..... 155/199
K5-90/100/133/166..... .59/89/10/139
AMD K6 166/200/233 198/287/435
Pentium II 233/266/300.....747/919/call

ZIP DRIVES

Iomega ZIP 100M Int./ Ext137/178
Iomega Jaz 1G Int/Ext.....395/519
ZIP 100MB/Jaz 1G 16.9/117
Panasonic 120MB FD/Disk 184/25
Dito 2G Tape Dr. Int./Ext. 189/259
Dito 3. 2G Tape Dr. Int./Ext.259/285
Dito Tape 2G./3.2G..... 29 /call

UPGRADE OPTIONS

14" to 15" to 17" Monitor 79/269
Win95 SR2 Full Version CD 115
MS Office Pro 95/97279/379
MS NT 4.0 Wkstation Full 279
Corel Draw 7 Full* 179
Corel WordPerfect 8 suite*..... 69
Lotus SmartSuite 97 39
Grolier 97 &Lot Games (10 CDs) 39
7 Titles Encyclopedia&Games 35

Notebook.....Call

3.5" Floppy Diskette\$0.35
Moveable Hard Drive Kit 25
Power Core Split 5
PS/2 Mouse & Keyboard Adapter.... 5
Printer Cable 5
Cable For IDE Hard Dive3
Cable For SCSI 2/5 heads5/9

Your One-Stop Shop for Customized PCs

PRIMEX COMPUTERS

• HIGH QUALITY • BEST SERVICE • LOW PRICE • EXPERTISE SUPPORT Tel:(604) 438-8900 Fax:(604) 438-8266 Tech:(604) 438-8267
Store Hours: Mon-Sat 10 am-6:30 pm. Sunday & Public Holidays Closed • Call Today or Visit Our Store for our Latest System Prices • Free Parking at Rear



THE POWER

Pentium® 133MHz \$959

(Lease \$31/mo)*

512K Pipelined Burst Cache
2x UART 16550
16MB EDO RAM
1.0GB Quantum Hard Drive
IBM 6x CD-ROM Drive
16 bit Sound Card
60 Watts Stereo Speakers
Panasonic 1.44MB Floppy Drive
14" .28mm 1024x768 Monitor
CL 5446 1MB with MPEG
NMB 104-Keys Win95 Keyboard
15" Tower W/CSA P/S
33.6 Int. Voice Fax Modem
Mitsumi 2-Button Mouse
Mouse Pad

C/W 16MB EDO RAM
6x CD-ROM Drive
14" Monitor
33.6 Voice Fax Modem

P150 \$969
P166/200 \$1029/1079
P166/200MMX \$1049/1209
P233MMX \$1388
Cyril 166+/200+ \$899/918
AMD K5-133 \$919
AMD K5-166 \$959
AMD K6-166MX \$1019
AMD K6-200MX \$1119
AMD K6-233MX \$1259

Upgrades:
32MB EDO RAM +\$55 8x/12x CD-ROM Drive +\$10/30
1.7GB Hard Drive +\$30 15" /17" Monitor +\$95/390

THE PERFORMANCE

Pentium® 200MHz \$1329

(Lease \$41/mo)*

512K Pipelined Burst Cache
Triton III 430VX Chipset
2x UART16550
16MB EDO RAM
1.7GB EIDE Hard Drive
8X CD-ROM Drive
Sound Blaster 16
120 Watts Stereo Speakers
1.44MB Panasonic Floppy Drive
15" .28mm 1280x1024 Monitor
33.6 Int. Voice Fax Modem
S3 Virge 3D 2MB w/MPEG
NMB 104-Keys Win95 Keyboard
15" Tower Case w/ CSA P/S
Logitech 3-Button Mouse
Mouse Pad

C/W 16MB EDO RAM
8x CD-ROM Drive
15" monitor
33.6 Voice Fax Modem

P-133 \$1209
P-150/166 \$1219/1279
P-166/200MMX \$1299/1459
P-233MMX \$1649
Cyril 166+/200+ \$1149/1169
AMD K5-133/166 \$1169/1209
AMD K6-166MX \$1269
AMD K6-200MX \$1369

Upgrades:
2.1GB Hard Drive +\$35 32MB EDO RAM +\$55
12x/16x CD-ROM Drive +\$20/35 17" Monitor +\$295

THE PROFESSIONAL

Pentium® 200MHzMMX \$1829

(Lease \$57/mo)*

512K Pipelined Burst Cache
Asus T2P4 mainboard
Triton II 430HX Chipset
2x UART 16550
32MB EDO RAM
2.1GB Quantum ST Hard Drive
12X CD-ROM Drive
Sound Blaster AWE 64
KOSS Dual Amp. Stereo Speakers
1.44MB Panasonic Floppy Drive
15" .28mm 1280x1024 Monitor
ATI 3D Xp+ 2MB w/MPEG
Fujitsu Win95 Keyboard
19" Tower w/ CSA P/S
33.6 Int. Voice Fax Modem
Microsoft 2-Button Mouse
Mouse Pad

C/W 32MB EDO RAM
12x CD-ROM, 15" monitor
33.6 Voice Fax Modem
Quantum ST 2.1 GB

P-133/150 \$1579/1589
P-166/200 \$1649/1699
P-166MMX \$1669
P-233MMX \$2019
Pentium Pro 180 \$1919
Pentium Pro 200 \$2289

Upgrades:
64MB EDO RAM +\$130
3.2GB Quantum ST HD +\$45
17" Monitor +\$295
16x/24x CD-ROM Drive +\$15/30

Multi-Media
Internet connected

Multi-Media
Internet connected

The Ultimate MMX 166MHz MMX \$1399

(Lease \$44/mo)*

512K Pipelined Burst Cache
Triton 430 TX Chipset
2x UART 16550
16MB SDIMM 168pin
1.0GB Quantum Hard Drive
16x CD-ROM Drive
Sound Blaster AWE 64
120 Watts Stereo Speakers
1.44MB Panasonic Floppy Drive
15" .28mm 1280x1024 Monitor
S3 Virge 3D 2MB with MPEG
NMB 104-Keys Win95 Keyboard
15" Tower W/CSA P/S
33.6 Int. Voice Fax Modem
Genius Net Mouse
Mouse Pad

P-200MMX \$1559
P-233MMX \$1759
AMD K6-166MX \$1379
AMD K6-200MX \$1479
AMD K6-233MX \$1619

Upgrades:
32MB SDIMM 168pin+\$75 1.7GB HD+\$30
24X CD-ROM Drive+\$20 17" Monitor+\$295

C/W:
AWE 64 Sound Blaster
15" Monitor
33.6 Voice Fax
Modem
16x CD-ROM Drive

All Systems come with
33.6 Voice Fax Modem &
one month (50 hours) FREE
internet access, with E-mail
address, no set-up cost.

Windows95 SR II(CD ROM Full Version) +\$130
Cyberscape 10-titles CD Pack +\$45
Microsoft Encarta 97 CD-Home Package +\$85

3 Years Labour & 1 Year Parts
Limited Warranty for ALL Systems

Monthly Specials Limited Quantity

Quantum 1.0GB Hard Drive \$180 • Iomega 100 MB Zip Drive IDE \$145 • 6X IBM CD-ROM Drive \$80 • Panasonic 17" S70 Monitor .27mm \$699
Quantum Fireball ST 2.1GB Hard Drive \$245 • ATI Expert @ Play PC2TV 4MB SGRAM \$245 • Matrox Mystique 2 MB SGRAM (Retail) \$109
Quantum Fireball ST 3.2GB Hard Drive \$288 • Motorola 56K Internal Fax Modem w/ voice (retail) \$190 • ADI 17" 5P+ Monitor .26mm \$599

The Ultra Pentium® II 233MHz \$2449

(Lease \$76/mo)*

Intel 440FX Chipset
2x UART 16550
32MB EDO RAM
3.2GB Quantum Fireball ST Hard Drive
24X CD-ROM Drive
Sound Blaster AWE64
GNT 5000 sub-woofer system
1.44MB Panasonic Floppy Drive
15" .28mm 1280x1024 Monitor
ATI 3D Xpression+ 2MB w/MPEG
Fujitsu Win95 Keyboard
19" Tower w/ CSA P/S
33.6 Int. Voice Fax Modem
Microsoft 2-Button Mouse
Mouse Pad

266MHz \$2649
300MHz \$3139

Upgrades:
64MB EDO RAM +\$130
4.3GB Quantum Fireball ST Hard Drive +\$80
17" Monitor +\$295



CPU

Intel Pentium®133/150/166/200MHz \$150/160/220/260
Intel Pentium®166/200/233MHz MMX \$235/385/570
Intel Pentium®180/200MHz \$360/720
Intel Pentium®II 233/266/300MHz,512K \$799/950/1500
Cyril 166+/200+ \$95/115
Cyril 166/200/233 MX call/ call/ call
AMD K5-90/100/133/166 \$70/100/120/150
AMD K6-166/200/233 MX \$215/310/450

MAINBOARDS

Intel Pentium® II PD440FX \$345
Intel Pentium® Pro VENUS (440FX)/ATX \$200
Asus P6NP5 Pentium® Pro (440FX)/ATX \$305/315
Asus Pentium II KN97X/P2L97(440LX) \$320/350
Asus T2P4 512K Burst (430 HX)/ATX \$190/199
Asus TX 97/TX 97E /TX P4(430 TX) \$215/220/210
Acer Pentium® II AX6F/AX6L(440LX) \$290/call
Acer Pentium® Pro AP65/ATX \$220/230
Acer AP53 512K Burst (430 HX) \$155
Acer AP5T 512K Burst (430TX) /ATX \$165/175

FLOPPY / HARD DRIVES

O.R. Tech. 120 MB Floppy Drive \$189
WD 1.6/ 2.1/ 2.5/ 3.1/ 4.0GB \$225/ 260/ 275/ 305/ 385
Quantum 1.0/Fireball ST U-ATA1.6/ 2.1GB \$180/230/245
Quantum Fireball ST U-ATA 3.2/4.3/6.4GB \$288/355/477
Fujitsu U-DMA 1.7/ 2.6GB \$205/ 250
Fujitsu U-DMA 3.5/ 4.3/ 5.3GB \$290/ 380/ 450
Maxtor U-DMA 2.5/ 3.2/ 7.0GB \$248/ 280/ 548

TAPE / DAT / REMOVABLE DRIVES

Colorado T3000 3.2GB Int. \$235
Colorado T4000 8.0GB Int./Ext. \$480/585
Tape 3M TR-1 400MB \$38
Iomega Ditto 2.0GB Int./Ext. \$175/235
Iomega Ditto 3.2GB 3200 Int./Ext. \$275/285
Seagate SCSI DAT Drive 4GB Int./Ext. \$799/990
Seagate SCSI DAT Drive 8GB Int./Ext. \$1050/1199
Iomega ZIP Drive 100MB SCSI/Parallel/IDE \$195/195/145
Iomega ZIP Disk 100MB \$18
Iomega Jazz Drive 1GB SCSI Int./Ext. \$390/520
Iomega Jazz Disk single/3-pcs pak \$125/360
Syquest SyJet 1.5GB Parallel/Int. IDE \$495/370
SyJet Disk \$145

MEMORY

30pin 1MB/4MB \$11/26
4MB 72pin 60ns/EDO (1MBX32) \$29/23
8MB 72pin 60ns/EDO (2MBX32) \$46/38
16MB 72pin 60ns/EDO (4MBX32) \$70/67
32MB 72pin 60ns/EDO (8MBX32) \$138/132
64MB 72pin 60ns/EDO (16MBX32) call/535
SDIMM 168pin 16/32/64MB \$90/165/360
ECC EDO DIMM 168pin 32/64MB \$330/550

SCSI CONTROLLERS

Adaptec 2940UW Single/Kit \$339/390
Asus ASSC200 controller \$115

MULTIMEDIA

6X IBM/ 8X Creative \$80/90
12x Panasonic/Toshiba \$110/110
16x Toshiba/NEC \$125/125
24x Panasonic/Toshiba \$140/140
SCSI 12x Pioneer/Toshiba \$139/177
Sound Blaster 16PnP \$63
Sound Blaster AWE 64 PnP \$119
Diamond 3D Monster \$199
Altec Lansing ACS 90 speakers \$48
Altec Lansing ACS 45 subwoofer system \$147
Altec Lansing ACS 48 subwoofer system \$188
Yamaha M7/M15/M20 speakers \$65/85/105
Yamaha SW10H subwoofer \$135

VIDEO CARDS

ATI Video Boost 1MB/2MB w/MPEG \$69/79
ATI 3D Xpn+ 2MB/4MB SDRAM \$89/115
ATI 3D PC2 TV 2MB/4MB SDRAM \$109/129
ATI 3D Pro Turbo 4MB/8MB SGRAM \$179/239
ATI Expert @ Play PC2TV 4MB SGRAM \$245
ATI TV Tuner \$135
Diamond 3D 2MB/4MB EDO RAM \$120/130
Diamond 3D Monster 4MB OEM/retail \$230/260
MGA Millennium II (OEM) 4/ 8MB \$220/320
MGA Mystique SGRAM (retail) 2MB \$109
MGA Mystique 220 SGRAM (OEM) 2/4MB \$119/149
MGA Mystique Rainbow Runner Studio \$248
S3 Trio 64 V+ 1MB \$40
S3 Virge 3D EDO RAM 2MB/4MB \$55/65
Cirrus Logic 5446 MPEG 1MB \$35

CD WRITERS

HP CD-Writer 7100 Int. \$550
Mitsumi CR2600 IDE Int. (C/W 3x Blank CDs) \$520
Yamaha CDR 400 6x4 SCSI Int. Single/Kit \$660/840
Yamaha CDR 400 6x4 SCSI Ext. Single/Kit \$770/950

SCANNERS/PRINTERS/CAMERAS

Microtek Scanner E3 \$265
Acer Color Scanner 300F/610+ \$240/355
HP 5S/5P Scanner \$267/390
Canon BJC 240/250 BubbleJet \$199/212
Canon 4300/4550 BubbleJet \$285/569
Epson Stylus #400/600/800 \$279/388/566
Epson Stylus II ProXL \$1950
HP 692/722c/890C inkjet \$365/455/580
HP 6L/6P/6MP Laser \$523/989/1247
HP 5/5N \$1414/1799
Lexmark 2030/2050/7000 \$249/275/495
Kodak DC-200 Digi Camera \$275

MODEMS

USR 33.6 Fax/Modem Int./Ext. \$120/215
USR 33.6 Fax/Voice/Modem Int./Ext. \$125/235
USR 56K Fax/Modem Int./Ext. \$190/272
USR 56K Fax/Voice/Modem Int./Ext. \$195/285
Acer 33.6K/56K Int./Ext. Fax/Voice/Modem \$85/125
Supra Express 33.6 Fax/Voice/Modem Int. \$90
Supra Express 56K Fax/Voice/Modem Int. \$165
GVC 33.6 Fax/Voice/Modem Int. \$80
Motorola 56K Fax/Voice/Modem Int.(retail) \$190

MONITORS

Acana 14"/15"/17" \$215/305/610
Acer 14"/15"-56c \$240/365
Acer 17"-76e/76c \$610/670
MAG DX15T/DX700T \$470/850
MAG DJ530/DJ700/DJ707 \$420/765/850
Viewsonic 15GS/G771/17PS \$445/720/890
Viewsonic PT775 \$950
Optique 711/773/775 \$650/690/790
Optique V655/V95 \$380/1166
Sony 100sx/100sl \$515/575
Sony 200sx/200sl \$895/1050
NEC E500/E700/P750 \$515/915/1099
ADI 17" 5P+ .26mm \$599
Panasonic 17" S70 .27mm \$699

Free Estimate Free Consultation

UPGRADE SPECIALIST

PCI Mainboard 512K Burst with:
AMD K5-90/100/133/166 \$159/179/199/229
AMD K6-166/200/233 MX \$289/389/539
Cyril 6x86-166+/200+ \$179/199
Pentium® 133/150/166/200MHz \$239/249/299/349
Pentium® 166/200/233MHz MMX \$319/479/669

Angel® Notebooks

Proudly assembled in Canada
Unbeatable prices!

Model #5800 Performer Plus at only \$3850
for a lot more than you would expect!

• Intel Pentium 166 MMX CPU • 12.1 Active Matrix Screen • 16MB EDO RAM
• 16x CD-ROM Drive • 1.44 GB HDD • 33.6K bps PCMCIA Data/Fax Modem
• TV output port • Infra-red transceiver port • Zoomed video support
• Windows 95 • 1 year parts & labour limited warranty
• Toll-free number Technical Support

PLUS: You can customise the Notebook to your needs.
Bigger Hard Drive, more RAM all O.K.!!

All Angel notebooks come with FREE 33.6K bps Data/Fax modem,
Windows 95 with Licence, CDs and Targus carrying case!

5600E Performer P-166/12.1 TFT/16MB EDO/11X/1.44 GB \$3399
5600E Performer P-166/12.1 DSTN/16MB EDO/11X/1.44 GB \$2650
5800 Performer Plus P-166MMX/12.1 DSTN/16MB EDO/16X/1.44 GB \$2999
6600 Power Note P-166MMX/13.3 TFT/16MB EDO/16X/1.44 GB \$4899

• Specialized in Repairs and Upgrades •
• On site troubleshooting and services •
• Network consultation •
15 years experience in repairs
& Networking

Corporate Accounts Welcome

* Based on lease of 36 months and 10% buy-out. Prices subject to change without notice.
All prices are cash prices. Pentium is a registered trademark of Intel Corporation.

Voice Recognition

continued from page 46

three errors every 20 words dictated at about 40 to 45 words per minute. Given that my best typing rate is about 25 to 30 words per minute with about seven errors for every 20 words typed, this was a distinct improvement. So I was an early adopter of voice dictation.

There is another advantage in using voice, though. Both your eyes and hands are free to roam—leafing through papers or texts, talking with others (mute switch on mic helps here), inserting diskettes, even moving about (long mic cord helps here). Let me tell you, it has transformed writing from being a chore to a pleasure again.

So what does Simply Speaking Gold buy me? The ability to have my writing read back to me while I poke around the room. Distinctly faster typing—about 50 words per minute—at roughly the same error rate. The ability to voice-control my computer with DOS and Windows commands.

Enter the Dragon

Given that IBM will have a continuous speech program out in mid-October called ViaVoice selling for about \$250, I was somewhat reluctant to consider Dragon Dictate NaturallySpeaking for \$695. My mistake. Dragon Dictate provides true continuous dictation (hence, the NaturallySpeaking name) and the accuracy and speed are even better than Simply Speaking Gold. I am averaging between 50 and 80 words per minute with errors steadily dropping from three for every 20 words dictated to two errors in 20. This is great.

I attribute these better results to three factors. First, the microphone that comes with Dragon Dictate is better—it fits more comfortably, clears my mustache with more room to spare and has a battery powered amplifier. Let me tell you, the better the microphone, the faster and more accurate your speech dictation.

Second, Dragon provides three ways for its system to learn your voice. First, there is the training (IBM calls it enrollment). The initial time is roughly the same—about 45 minutes of easy reading for both Dragon and IBM. But Dragon allows you to continue training later; and I have taken another 40 minutes to get Dragon better-trained. Also, unlike IBM, I can train Dragon for specific words it consistently makes errors on—i.e., “called” instead of “of,” for some strange reason.

Finally, Dragon includes a vocabulary-builder program. Point the program at a directory with files containing typical text that you might dictate and it spruces up its dictionaries and vocabulary list.

Now, of course, Dragon will claim it is all due to superior speech algorithms, and so on—but we anxiously await the appearance of ViaVoice from IBM and the next

Kurzweil continuous speech program (due in early 1998) now that the company has merged with Belgian speech/dictation specialist LauherHauptpage. In the meantime,

you can talk to your computer with greater speed and accuracy than you type to your computer. It's not “HAL speaks” yet, but prospects are getting better by the year. ♦

Jacques Surveyer is a consultant and photographer; you can “talk” to him at <http://home.inforamp.net/~jbsurv>

主機板
顯示器
機箱
磁碟機
記憶體
電腦用品
軟體
電腦升級
電腦系統

BRAND NEW SAMPLE & USED PARTS DEAD & DAMAGED UPGRADES



CE COMPUTER OUTLET
118-4800, No.3 Road, Richmond, B.C. Canada V6X 3A6
Tel: (604) 278-2633 Fax: (604) 278-2661

ATTN: Students, Electronic hobbyists & Smart buyers.

Build your own system or
upgrade your system from 286 to 386 to 486.
We have a huge selection of new items in-stock.

WE TAKE TRADE-INS TOO!!

STORE HOURS

Monday-Friday
11:00am - 7:00pm
Saturday
11:00 am - 6:00pm
Sunday & Holidays
closed

- ◆ NEW AND USED COMPUTER PARTS & COMPONENTS.
- ◆ WE ALSO PROVIDE SERVICE, MAINTENANCE, REPAIR AND UPGRADE OF COMPUTER SYSTEMS.
- ◆ WE PROVIDE SERVICE FOR CHANGING POWER SUPPLY COOLING FAN AND MONITOR REPAIR TOO !
- ◆ FREE ESTIMATES BEFORE ANY WORK REQUEST.

INTEL PENTIUM SYSTEMS

P - 150	\$950	P-166MMX	\$1020
P - 166	\$1010	P-200MMX	\$1180
P - 200	\$1090	P-233MMX	\$1370
* With Intel CPU & fan			
* Intel Triton Chipset Motherboard w/512K PIPE LINE Burst RAM			
* 16MB EDO RAM (72 Pin)			
* 2.5 GB EIDE HDD (Mode 4)			
* 1.44MB (3 1/2") Floppy			
* PCI 1MB Video Card (exp. 2MB)			
* EIDE with 2X 16550, 1 Para Port			
* 14" N/I L/R SVGA .28dp, Monitor			
* 15" Mini Tower Case			
* 104 Windows 95 Keyboard			
* Mouse & Pad			

UPGRADES

Multimedia 20X CD ROM	
- Sound Blaster 16 Plug & Play	
- Speakers (Amp & power)	+ \$200
Modem/ Fax	
- 33.6 S/R Voice	+ \$85
Memory	
- 32M EDO RAM (72 pin)	+ \$85
Hard Drive	
- 3.5GB (Mode 4)	+ \$60
Monitor	
- 15" SVGA NI L/R .28dp	+ \$105
Video	
- ATI Mach 64 EDO 3D/2m	+ \$60
- ATI Mach 64 SDRAM 3D/4m	+ \$110
Printer	
- Canon BJC-4300C	+ \$299
Mouse	
- Microsoft/ Logitech (OEM)	+ \$30
CD-ROM	
- 24X	+ \$20

SPECIAL (New Items)

64 Bit PCI Video Card
With 1m/2m.....\$39/\$60
Ergonomic Keyboard....\$23
LIMITED STOCKS !!!

COMPUTER ACCESSORIES (from \$1.00 & up)

Power Supply-
- Cooling fan
- Parts
Cables-
- Power Cord 6'
- Set of IDE/Floppy Cables
- IDE Cable
- Dual Floppy Cable
Cleaning Kits-
- 3.5" or 5.25" Head Cleaning Kit
- Mouse Pad
- MFM Cable (set)
Hardware-
- Screws, Studs, Edge Connectors, Cables, Rails, Etc....

TWO YEARS PARTS & LABOUR WARRANTY FOR SYSTEMS

Company Policy

- No cash refund
- No guarantee on availability of advertised items
- Most items have limited quantity, ie first come first serve basis.
- All sales are final.

- All above prices are for cash & carry only
- No visa or cheque will be accepted
- All brand new items have 1 year warranty
- All used parts * components have 30 days warranty.
- All obsolete & damage items have no warranty.

樣品和舊電腦 舊零件 損壞的電腦和零件 全新電腦和大量零部件

CASE
FLOPPY DRIVE
COMPUTER ACCESSORIES
RAM
MOTHER BOARD
MONITOR



3J COMPUTERS

電腦 工作室

MONTHLY SPECIALS

Sony CD Writer CDU926s110 SCSI-2 2X Writing/6X Reading	SDRAM 32MB 168pin	MATROX Millenia II 4MB Wram	Quantum 4.3GB ST ULTRA IDE	VIDEO CAPTURE CARD 64 bit PCI PnP 16 million color Motion video capture Video phone	Ink Refill kits CANON, EPSON, HP, IBM/LEXMARK
\$449	\$165	\$279	\$359	\$89	\$10

Back to the Future Intel Pentium® 150MHz

Intel Pentium® 150 CPU
512k Pipeline, Support SDRAM
8MB 72pin RAM Exp. 128MB
1.7GB EIDE Hard Drive Mode 4
3.5" 1.44MB FLOPPY DRIVE
PCI EIDE W/2x16550uart Serial,
1Xbi-directional Parallel
Cirrus Logic 64bit w/1MB (exp. 2mb)
13" Tower Case W/230W Power Supply
Proview 14" monitor NI LR
Mitsumi 104 Win95 Keyborad
Media Mouse/Pad

HOT

\$869

Time has Changed Intel Pentium® 166MHz MMX

Intel P-166 MMX 512K Pipeline Burst Cache
16MB EDO Ram 72Pin, Fujitsu 1.44 Floppy Drive
Quantum 2.1GB EIDE Hard Drive
PCI Enhanced IDE w/ 16550x2
1 Enhanced Parallel Port (Bi-Directional)
S3 Virge 3D w/4MB EDO ram Mpeg
15" CSA Tower Case w/ 230w Power Supply
104 win95 Enh. Keyboard & Media Mouse w/pad
Proview 15" 1280*1024 .28 SVGA Monitor
24X EIDE CDROM drive, 16bit Sound PnP, 80w Speakers
Zoltrix 33.6 Int. Ffax/Voice/Modem

FREE Interne
50hrs

Lease
for
\$57/month

\$1399

Power Plus System Intel Pentium 200MHz MMX

ASUS TX97 512K Pipeline Burst Cache support SDRAM
Intel P-200 MMX CPU, 32MB SDRAM 168Pin 10NS
3.2GB Ultra IDE Hard Drive, 1.44 Floppy Drive
PCI Enhanced IDE (mode 3&4) w/ 16550x2
1 Enhanced Parallel Port (Bi-Directional)
ATI PRO TURBO PC2TV 4MB
19" CSA Tower Case w/ 230w Power Supply
104 win95 Enh. Keyboard & Media Mouse w/pad
Hitachi SuperScan Pro 620 17" monitor
Panasonic 24X EIDE CDROM drive,
SoundBlaster 64 AWE PnP w/wave table, 200W Speakers
56k int. Voice/Fax/Modem/speaker/full duplex

FREE Interne
50hrs

Lease
for
\$90/month

\$2599

Intel Pentium II 266 MHz

Intel Pentium II 266 CPU
ASUS KN97 Pentium II ATX motherboard
64MB EDO Ram
Quantum 6.4GB Ultra IDE HD
1.44MB Floppy Drive
Matrox Millennium II 4mb
19" ATX Tower Case w/230W PS
Mitsubishi 87TXM 17" monitor
Panasonic 24X CD-ROM
Sound Blaster 64 PnP w/ 200W speakers
Fujitsu win 95 Enhanced Keyboard
Logitech PS/2 mouse w/pad
USR int. 56K voice/fax/modem

FREE Interne
50hrs

Lease
for
\$145/month

\$4199

Notebooks

Toshiba

500CDT P-120 16MB 1.3GB 12.1 TFT \$5350
510CDT P-133 16MB 2.1GB 11.8 TFT \$5789

GVC

753 P-120 8MB 1.3GB 8Xcdrom 16bit s.c. 12.1 TFT \$2699

SHARP

9300D P150 16MB 1.4GB 12.1.DSTN 10xCDROM \$3389
9300T P150 16MB 1.4GB 11.3 TFT 10xCDROM 33.6 V/F/M \$4399

IBM ThinkPad

380 P150 16MB 1.08GB 12.1"DSTN \$2499
380D P150 16MB 1.35GB 8XCD TFT \$2999
Sony Disman For Notebooks PCMCIA (PRD-650WN) \$499

Page/Mart Pager

Only **\$4.95** per month

Let's Talk Modem

USR 33.6 Int. Fax PnP \$124.95
USR 33.6 Int. Voice/Fax PnP \$134.95
USR 33.6 Ext. V/F/M F/D \$229.95
USR 56k Int. Fax/modem \$239.95
56k int. Voice/Fax/Modem \$129.95
Zoltrix 33.6 Int. Fax/mod/Voice \$69.95
Zoltrix 33.6 Ext. Fax/mod/Voi \$114.95
Zoltrix 33.6 PCMCIA \$139.95
IBM Mwave 28.8 DSVSD V/F/M \$119.95

THINK CPU/MOTHERBOARD THINK SAVINGS

Intel P-150 512K Pipeline Bunt Cache \$259.95
Intel P-166 MMX 512k PPL cache \$319.95
Intel P-200 MMX 512K PPL cache \$469.95
Huston Tech. TX w/512k pipeline \$119.95
Gigabyte TX w/512k pipeline chche \$179.95
Asus Triton II P/I-P55TPV4 512k \$189.95
Asus TX97 MB w/512k pipeline \$229.95
INTEL P-166 MMX CPU \$219.95
CALL FOR AMD & CYRIX CPUs

Simply #1

4MB 72Pin Simm \$20.95
8MB 72Pin Simms \$39.95
8MB 72Pin EDO \$39.95
16MB 72Pin \$69.95
16MB 72Pin EDO \$69.95
32MB 72Pin EDO \$158.95
168pin DIMM 16MB \$108.95
168pin DIMM 32MB \$165.95
4MB 30Pin Simms \$28.95

All
Listed
Prices
Reflet
Cash
Discount

SCREEN BURN

Proview 14" N.I. L/R .28 SVGA \$209.95
Proview 15" .28 FLAT SCREEN \$295.95
Proview 17" .28 FLAT Screen \$559.95
NEC VX15+ 15" \$559.95
NEC VX17+ 17" \$989.95
SONY 100SX .25 PnP \$499.95
SONY 15SF II .25 PnP \$609.95
Viewsonic 17PS \$949.95
Sony 17" SX \$899.95
Hitachi SuperScan Pro 500 \$435.95
Hitachi SuperScan Pro 620 \$750.95
Panasonic S17" .27 LR NI \$799.95

MITSUBISHI MONITORS SUPER SPECIAL

Diamond Scan 15HX 15" .28 \$539.95
Diamond Scan 17HX 17" .26 \$1039.95
Diamond Pro 087TXM 1600*1200 17" .25 \$1129.95
Diamond Scan 20H 20" .28 \$1989.95
Diamond PRO 091TXm 21" .28 \$2299.95



MEMBER OF
BETTER BUSINESS BUREAU

TWO YEARS PARTS AND LABOUR WARRANTY ON 3J SYSTEMS

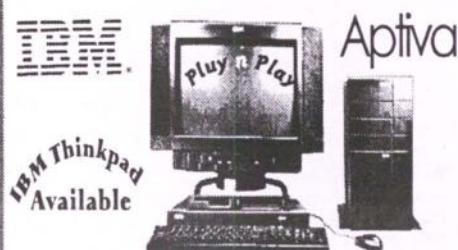
MultiMania

CreativeLab 12X w/remote \$129.95
Acer 24x CD-Rom \$119.95
Panasonic 24x CD-Rom \$125.95
Pioneer SCIS CD-ROM 12x \$139.95
16Bit PnP Sound Card Full duplex \$34.95
SoundBlaster 16 (PnP) \$64.95
SoundBlaster 32 PnP \$109.95
SpondBlaster 64 value \$149.95
Sound Blaster 64 retail \$235.95

DRIVERS' ED CHAPTER I

1.44 Floppy Drive \$27.95
1.7GB Hard Drive \$229.95
2.1GB Hard Drive \$259.95
3.5GB Hard Drive \$299.95
3.2GB ST ultra IDE Quantum \$309.95
4.3GB Quantum st ultra IDE \$359.95
6.4GB Quantum st ultra IDE \$539.95
Fujitsu 4.3GB wide SCIS \$969.95

3J Computer is IBM authorized retailer



call for **BEST PRICE!**

PRICES CHANGE WITHOUT WARNING

In Living Colour

S3 Trio 64+ MPEG EDO 1MB \$43.95
Cirrus Logic 5446 1mb Mpeg \$29.95
S3 Virge 3D 4mb \$64.95
ATI mach64 1mb/2mb \$59.95/\$69.95
ATI 3D Xpression 2mb EDO \$75.95
ATI Pro Turbo 4MB SDRAM PC2TV \$189.95
Diamond Stealth64 2M Dram Mpeg \$109.95
Diamond Stealth64 2M Vram 3D \$199.95
Diamond Stealth64 4mb Vram 3D \$279.95
Matrox Millenium 4m Wram \$279.95
Trident TV Video card Tr-9685 \$79.95

THE BEST PRICES!

Let's Print a Deal

Canon BJC-240 Color 360dpi/Mono 720dpi \$199.95
Canon BJC4100 color \$249.95
Epson 400 720dpi \$279.95
Epson 600 1440 dpi \$387.95
Epson 800 1440dpi \$589.95

3J Computers is
HP Lexmark
authorized retailer, call for the best price

CD Writer

Sony 2XWrite 6X read CDR \$449.95
Mitsumi 2x write 6x read IDE \$599.95
Yamaha 4write 6 read \$879.95

Softwares

MS Windows 95 \$130
(with systems)
MS office Pro 97 oem \$450
Corel Wordperfect Suite 7.0 \$169
MS Encarta 97 \$39
MS home bundle 97 \$85
Encarta 97, Works & Money 97
Magic School Bus,
Solar System, Golf 3.0
Language Learning :
Chinese Mandarin \$29
Borland C++ 4.5 \$59
Duke Nukem 3D \$49
First Aid 97 \$49
McCAFFE Anti-virus 3.0 \$39



5305 Victoria Drive, Vancouver, BC, V5P 3V6
Tel: (604) 323-9859, 323-9815 Fax: 323-1157
Internet E-Mail address: 3j@3jcomp.bc.ca
Bus. Hours: Mon~Sat 10am - 6pm

Handheld HPs

continued from page 34

installed in ROM), plus Pocket Word, Pocket Excel, and several productivity applications. Unique to the system is a backup and restore

utility that will work with optional memory cards—the system has a CompactFlash slot as well as the PCMCIA slot.

The price includes a cradle, A/C adapter, and serial cable, all of which are often extra-cost

options with competing units. They make synchronizing with a desktop computer a painless exercise—just slip the 320LX into the cradle and let the software do its work, then press a button to pop the unit free for mobile operations.

The HP 320LX was worth the wait. ♦

Site seeing:

Hewlett Packard, Tel: 800-387-3867

Web site: <http://www.hp.com/handheld>

YOU NEED MORE INFORMATION ON ADVERTISING IN THE COMPUTER PLAYER

Call Jamie

608-2688

Corporate Websites

Maximum Internet

Complete, Professional Internet services

The future of business is headed towards the Internet, why isn't yours? We have only seen the beginning, and NOW is the time to get on-line with your business.

"How do I do it?" "Where do I start?"

Maximum Internet can answer these and other questions you may have.

Let our design team go to work for you! We can create, maintain, update your site, we also can provide you with dial-in accounts, e-mail accounts.

Everything you will need.

Always done on time and on budget!

Website Creation ~ Virtual Servers ~ Domain Name Registration

www.max-net.com Call 940-8921



NNET COMPUTER MART

THE BEST PLACE TO BUY

Business Efficiency Series

starting \$1550

Professional Power Series

starting \$3200

Student Economic Series

starting \$1640

Family Entertainment Series

starting \$1860



Trade-ins Welcome. Leasing Available. We Specialize in Corporate Sales

WE ALSO HAVE DESKTOP
PUBLISHING AND WEB
DESIGNING SERVICE

WWW.ZEVEN-INC.COM/BUSINESS/NNET/NNET.HTML

High Quality
Best Value
Best Service
We Guarantee It

SPECIAL STUFFS

AcerView 17" 76IE

.....\$638.00

USR 33.6k Int/f/v/modem

.....\$120.00

Adaptec 2940 UW SCSI

.....\$279.00

SB AWE 64 (retail box)

.....\$120.00

* cash price only

VANCOUVER

TEL: 738-7577 FAX: 738-2577

EMAIL: nnet@zeven-inc.com

411-2150 BROADWAY BRITISH COLUMBIA V6K 4L9

Dial Up
ISDN to the
Internet

33.6 / K56
Modem
Internet
Access

Dedicated
ISDN

Server Park
on the fibre
backbone

Web Page
Hosting

K56flex
THE FASTER
MODEM
IS HERE NOW

**FAST
ISDN**
\$29.50
A MONTH

RADIANT
COMMUNICATIONS

WHAT HEATS UP YOUR BUSINESS?

At Radiant, speed is always a hot topic. From fast 33.6 modems, even faster K56flex modems, up to a sizzling 128 kbps through BC TEL's ISDN@HOME. But around here, what's really hot is the service —our concerted effort to deliver connectivity solutions that will earn your business, and keep it! Call 257-0500.



BURNING UP THE INTERNET.

BCTEL
Authorized ISDN Partner

Email:
info@radiant.net
Web:
www.radiant.net
Suite 1420
885 W. Georgia
Vancouver, BC
V6C 3E8

MULTIMEDIA SINCE 1992
TECHNOLOGIES
 365 W Broadway
 Phone 872 - 0300
 Open Mon-Sat 10-6
 NEW Web Site
 www.biz-works.com/cds

DISCOUNT SOFTWARE

ALL SOFTWARE LISTED IS NEW AND FULL VERSION

LINUX & Other Shareware Business

2000 Fonts & 5000 Clipart	34
Applixware	94
ASME	44
Autocad Super Library	24
C++ Super Library	19
Caldera Open Linux Base	99
CDE Developers Edition	249
Delphi Power Tools	24
DR Linux Bk	49
Electronic 2000 Plus	24
Free BSD 2.2	27
GNU	34
Hacker Chronicles III	28
HOBBS OS/2	19
Linux mousepads, tshirts, etc.	Call
Hackers Chronicles	29
Ham Radio 2000	19
Hardware Technician 2000	19
Hobbes OS2	19
HTML Color clipart	19
Java Tools	29
Linux Bible	39
Linux Developers Resource	27
Linux Games	19
Linux in a Nutshell Book	24
Linux Journal Magazine	6
Linux Programming Book	49
Night Owl 24	26
PC Electronics Plus	19
PC Musician	19
PERL	34
Project Gutenberg	24
QRZ Ham Radio	19
Red Hat Linux Official 4.2	49
Linux Bible (Not religious) Bk	39
Linux Developers Resource	29
Linux Developers Kit (11CDs)	39
Linux in a nutshell Bk	29
Linux in plain English Bk	29
Linux Man Page Book	44
Linux Red Hat Power Tools	29
Linux Slackware	27
Linux Toolkit	29
Linux Tshirts (Various)	19
Master Technician	24
Night Owl 25	29
No BS Guide to Linux	44
RPM Book	44
Running Linux 2nd Ed Book	34
Science & Engineering	24
Science & Technical Lib	29
Sintel DOS	24
Slackware 3.3	29
Visual Basic 2000	19
Visual Basic Super Library	16
Visual Basic Tools	24
Visual Basic Source	24
Win95.com (4 CD's, Shareware)	24
Win 95 Tune UP	22

Reference Plus Under \$25

Many more titles in stock

American Heritage Talk Dic	
Bodyworks 5.0	
Canadian Encyclopedia 97	\$Call
Chinese Dictionary	
Complete Guide to Drugs	
Complete Guide Symptoms	
Compton's Atlas	
Compton's Cook Book	
Compton's Encyclopedia 97	
Digital Sound Gallery	
Easy Gardening	
Family Tree Maker	
Grolliers Encyclopedia 97	
Grolliers Encyclopedia of SciFi	
Infopedia Version 2.0	
Land Designer	
Learn to speak Chinese	
Learning Cantonese or Mandarin	
Learning French	
Learning German	
Learning Hebrew	
Learning Italian	
Learning Japanese	
Learning Korean	
Learning Russian	
Learning Spanish	
Learning Vietnamese	
Learn To Play Guitar	
Mayo Clinic Family Health	
Mosby's Medical Ency	
Music Theory	
Music Write	
Triple Play ESL English	
Triple Play French	
Triple Play Spanish	

Adobe Illustrator 7.0	239
Adobe Photoshop 4.0	369
Adobe Pagemaker 6.5	299
Axion Internet Kit	10
Borland C++ Ver 5.0	49
Borland C++ Dev Suite	79
Borland Paradox	49
Borland Delphi Ver 2.0	44
Clickart 40,000	34
Clickart 125,000	69
Clipart Heaven 2	19
Corel Draw 7	159
Corel WP Suite Ver 8	69
First Aid 97	34
Lotus SmartSuite 97	69
McAfee Anti-Virus 3.0	Call
MS Office 97 Professional	299
MS Publisher 97	93
MS VBasic Pro 5 & NT4	199
MS V C++ Pro 5 & Win NT 4	199
Norton Anti Virus	69
Norton Utilities	69
Oil Change	44
PC Handyman	44
Print Artist 4.0	34
Print Shot CD Ensemble 3	39
Quickbooks Deluxe 4.0	39
Quicken Deluxe 5.0	29
Quicken Financial Suite	39

Kid's Soft Under \$25

Many more titles in stock

Arthurs Teacher Trouble	
Carmen Sandiego	
Crayola Art Studio	
Disney Titles	\$Call
DK Multimedia titles	\$Call
Freddi Fish #1	
Geometry Blaster	
Grammar Games	
Hello Kitty	
James Discovers Math	
Jumpstart First Grade	
Jumpstart Second Grade	
Jumpstart Third Grade	
Jumpstart Fourth Grade	
Jumpstart Kindergarten	
Jumpstart Preschool	
Just Grandma & Me	
Kid Pix	
Little Monster at School	
Logic Quest	
Math Blaster JR	
Math Blaster II	
Math Master (Trig, Calculus Etc.)	
Math Munchers	
Math Rabbit	
Mavis Typing/Chess/Atlas	
Muppet Treasure Island	
Music Games	
Ocean Explorer	
Operation Neptune	
Oregon Trail	
Orly's Draw a Story	
Point Write Play	
Playroom	
Pre Algebra	
Putt Putt joins the Parade	
Reader Rabbit 2	
Reader Rabbit 3	
Ruff's Bone	
Sheila Rae The Brave	
Spellbound	
Tortoise & Hare	
Treehouse	
Treasure Cove	
Treasure Mountain	
Word Munchers	

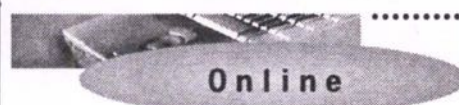
Reseller Inquiries Welcome

Dealer Price List Available

You must be currently engaged in the resale of computer related products and have a PST #.

GAMEZONE

3D Ultra Pinball Creepnight	25
688 Hunter Killer	54
7th Guest	24
Aces Collection	27
AH64D Longbow Gold	44
ATF Gold	44
Battleship	39
Beast Within	32
Betrayal at Antara	54
Birthright	44
Blood	54
Blood Omen Legacy of Kain	59
Caesar II	23
Capitalism Plus	52
Carmageddon	54
Chessmaster 5000	39
Civilization II	34
Civilization II Scenarios	34
Comanche III	52
Command & Conquer Tools	24
Command & Conquer Gold	54
Daggerfall	49
Daytona USA	24
Diablo	39
Doom II	24
Duke Nukem 3D	34
Duke Nukem Atomic	52
Dungeon Keeper	52
Earthworm Jim	10
EF2000	29
Extreme Assault	54
Fifa Soccer 97	54
Formula 1 (3D Enhanced)	49
Full Tilt Pinball	24
Great Battles of Alexander	44
Heroes of Might & Magic II	49
Heroes of M&M II Exp Pack	39
Hexen	29
Hoyle's Bridge	19
IF 22 Raptor	52
Indy Car 2	24
Interstate 76	54
Kings Quest 7	19
Kings Quest Collection	32
Last Express	44
Leisure Suit Larry Collection	32
Leisure Suit Larry 7	29
Lighthouse	22
Links 98	54
Lord of the Realm II	29
Lords of Realm 2 Siege Pk	39
Madden 97	54
Magic the Gathering	54
Master of Orion II	44
MDK	49
Meat Puppets	52
Mech II Win95	29
Mechwarrior Mercenaries 3D	64
Monopoly	39
Moto Racer	34
Myst	29
Napolean in Russia	64
Nascar II	32
NBA 97	49
Need for Speed II	53
NHL 97	44
Outlaws	54
Pacific General	49
Panzer General	29
Phantasmagoria	29
Phantasmagoria 2	29
Privateer II	49
Quake	49
Quake Toolkit	24
Rally Championship	39
Red Alert	53
Red Alert Tools	22
Red Alert Counterstrike	29
Realms of Haunting	34
Rebel Moon Rising	49
Redneck Rampage	54
Risk	39
Scrabble	39
Shadows over Riva	54
Simcity 2000 Collection	34
Spycraft	22
Star Trek Generations	54
Steel Panthers 2	44
Super EF2000	69
Tomb Raider	49
Tie Fighter Collection	29
Titanic	39
Triple Play 98 Baseball	54
Twinsens Odyssey	54
Ultimate Doom	29
US Navy Fighters 97	44
Virtual Fighter	19
Virtual Pool	29
Virtual Snooker	24
Warcraft I	19
Warcraft II	34
Warcraft 2 Expansion Pack	28
Warcraft II Battlechest	59
Warlords.3	54
Wing Commander 4	29
Xwing Vs. Tie Figher	54
Xcar	64
Xcom Apocalypse	59
You Don't Know Jack Movies	39
You Don't Know Jack	19
Zork Nemesis	19



All the news that's fit to download

Mix of information delivery services a boon to Net newshounds

BY CLIFF CUNNINGHAM

The power of the Internet is its ability to inform, and the vehicle energized by it is customized news. With the explosive growth of push technology, the era has now arrived when it is possible to cancel your newspaper subscription without giving up your newspaper.

For the past few months this writer has been sampling a wide array of news-delivery sites, with a view to assessing how fast they are in posting breaking news, how rich they are in multimedia content, and how useful they are in a somewhat more subjective way.

In one test, I closely followed the last British election. For solid journalistic integrity, nothing surpasses *The Times of London* site, the newspaper I read each morning, although *The Guardian* site also offered excellent coverage. On election night, CNN site offered a live audio-video feed, and although the video quality was hardly up to television standards, it is a taste of the future.

For pure multimedia content, however, Britain's ITN television site offered the finest material. Shortly after Prime Minister Tony Blair's victory speech in front of a huge throng in the wee hours of the morning London time, ITN had a 360-degree view of the event. By moving the mouse you could pan around, up and down the scene while listening to a simultaneous Real Audio feed of the music and crowd.

It takes time

Aside from live audio/video feeds, do not expect fast-breaking news to hit the Web quickly. For example, when the space shuttle undocked from the Mir space station on May 21 at 9:04 p.m. EDT, the story was not posted to the CNN Web site until 1:20 a.m. on May 22. During the election, the BBC coverage I was watching on television was ahead of any Web postings by at least 30 minutes.

For more up-to-date news, consider listening to the radio on the Web. Turn your browser to <http://audionet.com> for a complete offering of 140 radio stations and a host of audio material, including historical recordings. Canadians can choose from several local stations or the CBC at <http://radio.cbc.ca>, where you can listen to a live audio feed, or an

hourly news report.

Microsoft is planning to create local arts-and-entertainment content for major Canadian cities, but that content will be folded into the subscription-only MSN Canada service. To get an idea of how a similar service is already working, look at Metromix, a site hosted in part by *The Chicago Tribune*. It includes information on movies, restaurants, clubs and sports. Future versions will be multimedia-driven, with audio clips for upcoming concerts and video clips of movies.

The Toronto company Lanacom offers Headliner, a great push product that features a scrolling tickertape with news items from any of the scores of online newspapers or magazines you can subscribe to for free. Alternatively, it can function as a screen-saver. Clicking on any of the scrolling items launches your browser with the article. You can switch to different categories, such as business, computing, news and science, and instead of waiting for the tickertape, you can click on the icon for whatever newsfeed is scrolling to see a list of all the articles on offer.

Everyone likes talking about the weather, so a look at The Weather Network is a must. It offers up-to-the-hour readings and forecasts for most urban areas in Canada.

Desktop delivery

Getting to the weather page is just a click away when you install NetDelivery, another push product that lets you subscribe to a variety of publications. Its main problem now is a paucity of publications; the science option, for example, has several categories but only two of them contain any material. It does, however, let you "subscribe" to any Web page, whether it is a news site or not. Updates can be delivered to you at a specified interval.

Another must-see site is TotalNews. Its basic interface lets you access such news sites as Fox, MSNBC, CNN, ABC, CBS, *USA Today*, *Time*, and National Public Radio. The latter, NPR, is a great source for audio news. The story in late May about comet-like objects delivering water to Earth was covered in text format by all the major Web sites, but NPR featured an audio report and an interview with the scientist who made the discovery, and another scientist who was a skeptic. It was far superior to just reading about the issue.

PeakJet speeds up the World Wide Wait

PeakJet

From: Peak Technologies

For: Win95/NT

Price: US\$29

To use the Web is to continually fight against the fourth dimension: time. You may upgrade your modem to a new one that promises twice the speed (although rarely delivering quite that much). You can invest in higher-speed access with an ISDN phone line, a cable modem from Rogers or other companies, or even a satellite link. But no matter how fast your modem and connection, you're like a salmon swimming upstream against the current...in this case, competing against the millions of other Internet users all trying to connect to the same sites.

No matter your modem speed or connection speed, you'll still find yourself staring at "Server Found: Waiting to Connect" messages. And when you've downloaded that page, click on a link and you'll find yourself staring at that message all over again.

PeakJet (formerly marketed as NetJet) by Peak Technologies can help—not by making your Web connection faster, but by making it smarter.

Cache and carry on

You may be aware that your browser—whether Netscape Navigator or Internet Explorer—already has a cache. Using this cache, your browser stores the pages you've visited. That way, if you return to a page, perhaps using your browser's Back button, you don't need to wait to reload it.

PeakJet doesn't replace your browser, it simply replaces the fairly basic cache with its smarter version, which not only stores the pages you've already visited, but also tries to store the pages that you haven't gotten to yet. It doesn't do this by reading your mind.

Instead, the Peak Technologies folks found that most of the time, when we surf the Net, our modem sits idle. It's only in operation about 30 percent of the time, on average. The rest of the time, we're reading a page, and the modem is waiting for our next command.

With PeakJet installed, while you're reading a Web page, your modem is busy checking out the links on the page, and storing the text on those pages in its intelligent cache (give it enough time, and it will start to get the graphics, too).

It does this on the not-unwarranted assumption that fairly often, you'll choose to click on one of the links on that page. When you do, instead of waiting once again to connect, you'll find the page is already stored on your hard drive, ready to read.

Out with the idle

And because the cache is intelligent, it learns from your browsing. As its cache fills up, it needs to get rid of some of the stored pages to make room. While your browser's cache simply dumps the oldest files, PeakJet's replacement factors in how often you've returned to those pages; it dumps the files that have been the least used.

As a result, the more you browse with PeakJet, the better it works.

A simple and inexpensive solution that really works, as long as you're prepared for the somewhat disconcerting sense of your modem buzzing away all on its own. Sort of like the much-hyped Web Push, only this version brings you what you actually want before you ask for it. —Alan Zisman

Site seeing:

Peak Technologies,
<http://www.peak-media.com>

previous versions, PeakJet increases your modem utilization, because it grabs linked pages while you are reading. It works best with text-only pages, or those with few graphics, which is a typical description of online newspapers. I find it to be a major time-saver. ♦

Site reading:

AudioNet, <http://www.audionet.com>
CBC Radio, <http://radio.cbc.ca>
CNN, <http://cnn.com>
The Guardian, <http://www.guardian.co.uk>
Headliner, <http://www.headliner.com>
ITN, <http://www.itn.co.uk>
Metromix, <http://www.metromix.com>
NetDelivery, <http://www.netdelivery.com>
PointCast, <http://www.pointcast.com>
The Times of London,
<http://www.the-times.co.uk>
TotalNews, <http://www.totalnews.com>
The Weather Network,
<http://www.theweathernetwork.com>

News tool

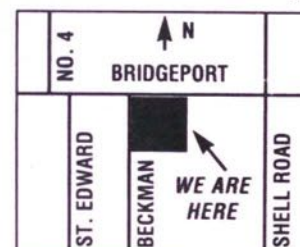
One last thing, even though some Web sites have banned it because of its constant demands, PeakJet is a great utility for news hounds. Much improved from

We Specialize in: PC Upgrades & Repairs,
Installation of
Software, CD ROMs,
& Modems.

Intel Pentium® processor-based System

MMX™ Ready
Intel Pentium® CPU w/ Cooling Fan
Intel 430VX PCiset MB w/ 512K Pipeline Cache
16M EDO Memory
1.7 GB Hard Drive (Mode 4)
Panasonic 1.44 Floppy
14" SVGA, NI, LR .28 dpi Monitor
CL-5446 1M PCI Video Card w/MPEG
13" Mini tower w/ 230W Power Supply
104 Key Win'95 Keyboard
Mouse & Pad
1 Year Parts/2 Years Labour Warranty

Low
Prices
on all
Items!
please
call



Special

P-133	.....	\$925
P-150	.....	\$930
P-166	.....	\$990
P-200	.....	\$1140
MMX-166	.....	\$990
MMX-200	.....	\$1150
AMD K5-90 system	.....	\$840
6X86 166+ system	.....	\$870

We Carry **New or Used**
Computer Parts & Accessories

We do **TRADE-INS** too

All prices are subject to change without notice.

*Pentium is a registered trademark of Intel Corporation.

16 bit Sound Card	.....	\$22. ⁵⁰
Acer 16 bit 3D Sound Card	.....	\$27
13" tower Case w/power supply	.....	\$37
Acer 33.6 Int. Fax Modem w/voice (upgradable to 56K)	.....	\$82
1.6G Western Digital Hard Drive	.....	\$225
16M EDO Memory	.....	\$65
50W Amplified Speaker	.....	\$15

凡購買精品漢筆免費安裝

BECKMAN COMPUTER 國、粵語
服務

170-10400 Bridgeport Rd, Richmond, BC, V6X 3R2 (Entrance at Beckman Place)

Phone: 303-7982 Fax: 303-7983 Open: Mon-Fri 11-7 Sat 11-6 (Closed Sun & Holidays)

it's a KO!

BUY&SELL CLASSIFIEDS

A B.C. household name, and knockout method of selling your "stuff" - there's no charge for selling personal items: from toasters to T-birds, from dining tables to dude ranches. And now, in addition to picking up a copy every Thursday at your local newsstand, you can come visit, and use, us on the web!

www.buysell.com **BUY&SELL**
ON-LINE

WWW.

Click on Travel

.com

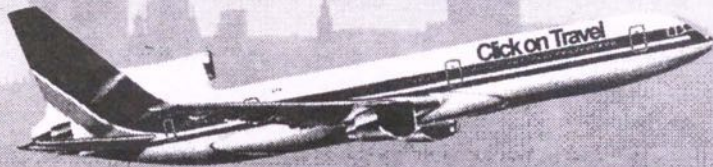
BEST TRAVEL DEAL ON-LINE!!

... Air Packages

... Romantic Holidays

... Student Specials

... Cruise Vacations



WIN

prizes ... tickets for 2 to
Phoenix with Air & Hotel
and many more

... Golf Packages

... Stress Get-aways

... Motor Coach Holiday

www.clickontravel.com

Check Us out

www.computer-player.com/



Books

Windows NT in a Nutshell:
A Desktop Quick Reference
for System Administrators

Author: Eric Pearce,
Publisher: O'Reilly & Associates.

ISBN: 1-56592-251-4.

Price: \$28.95.

Documentation that comes with Windows NT is practically non-existent. The separately purchased Windows NT Resource Kit consists of three fat volumes. Thus, you either get no information, or have to pay a chunk of money and wade through vast quantities of paper to find the tidbit you need to administer your NT system. What's a busy system administrator in search of NT help to do?

Try grabbing a handy little volume published by O'Reilly & Associates: *Windows NT in a Nutshell*. A member of the highly acclaimed "Nutshell" series, this little book packs more condensed information into its 350-odd pages than many manuals squeeze into several times that many.

In seven chapters and several appendices, author Eric Pearce provides instructions on how to perform both common and uncommon tasks on Windows NT servers or workstations. The book is directed at users of Windows NT 4.0, and includes full menu trees and command descriptions.

It's designed as a quick reference, so you won't find extensive tutorials, but there are enough examples to guide you through most tasks, and some unexpected background that illuminates the more confusing functions. Pearce is a networking specialist, so his discussions of these aspects of NT are especially useful.

The Chapter 7, *Uncommon Sense*, is particularly informative, since it describes all sorts of things that are non-intuitive to the casual user, such as the idiosyncrasies of browsing on an NT network. And, as well as a normal, topical index, there's a "task index" that tells you what tools and commands you'd use to perform specific functions.

This book isn't the only NT reference you should own—it wasn't meant to be. But as a starting point that aims you in the right direction, *Windows NT in a Nutshell* can't be beat.—Lynn Greiner

The Teach Yourself series

Publisher: Sams Publishing

Price: \$28.95 to \$84.95

Are you sick of those thick computer books that promise, in only 700 or so pages, to show you that a particular software application is really very simple? They tend to be either insultingly childish or full of coding so complex you have to be an expert just to read the book. There's no need to let confusion or frustration reign anymore. Breathe a sigh of relief and check out the *Teach Yourself* series from Sams Publishing.

These books may be thick, but they are well laid out, easy to understand, and useful. As you may have guessed, any books with *Teach Yourself* in the title must contain lessons, complete with quizzes and exercises. Don't let this worry you, as these lessons show you exactly what you want to know in

a way that you'll understand.

For example, when you're "teaching yourself HTML 3.2 in 24 hours" using the book, you want to know about *Linking to Another Web Page*, *Transferring Pages to a Web Server*, and *Putting Images on a Web Page*. That's why each of those is the title of a section of the book. All the books in the series use real English words and explain any necessary coding as they go along.

Part of the title of each book is a measurement of time so you have an idea of how long it will take you to finish all the lessons.

The *Teach Yourself...in 24 Hours* books are reserved for basic concepts and easier subjects, such as PowerPoint 97, HTML 3.2, and Windows 95. For topics that different people use for vastly different purposes, such as "the Internet," you can choose the quick 24 Hours version or go into greater detail with the Week version.

Most of the 24 Hours titles are priced at \$28.95, while the other titles, which suggest a Week, 14 Days, or 21 Days to teach yourself the topic, range anywhere from \$34.95 to \$84.95. Price appears to vary depending on the difficulty of the subject matter and inclusion (or not) of a CD-ROM.

Overviews and detailed tables of contents help the reader stay on top of what's coming up. The appendices provide some good supplementary information, such as sources, summaries, or quick references, and indices. A glossary in each book would have been helpful, even though technical words are explained in the text throughout the books.

One of my favourites in the series is *Teach Yourself Great Web Design in a Week*. I admire it because it practices what it preaches. The book itself is well designed with a powerful use of colour, consistent text and graphic placement, and effective messages. The reader is shown all sorts of bad design, along with explanations of what makes each example bad.

Each book in the series is divided into separate lessons so that you don't have to learn everything all at once. What's more, the lessons have a particular purpose. You have a feeling of accomplishment every time you come away from the computer.

Learning Java on your own is a daunting proposition. Taking it in gradually over 21 days, however, makes the task far more manageable. Setting aside one day for introduction and familiarization, one day for learning about object-oriented programming, and one day for Java basics before even starting to work with objects can help almost anyone take control of the software.

Overall, these books do the job that software manuals should have done years ago—taking the reader step by step through a particular subject, from the basics, through specific capabilities, to the more complex features. Whether you use a *Teach Yourself* book on its own or to supplement a course, your chosen topic will become easier to master with the well-organized and understandable guide.—Caryn Mladen

Tel: 800-263-6051.

<http://www.sampublishing.com>

Books

Net Benefits: Beyond the Technology and Down to the Bottom Line

Author, Publisher: Kim Elton

Price: By arrangement with author

Net Benefits, written and published by Bowen Island's Kim Elton, is an unusual book with an unusual marketing concept.

It is written for managers and those responsible for the vision and direction of their companies.

Elton says "It's not a 'how-to', it's a 'why-to.'" Computer techies and dedicated surfers will find little here to interest them, but the businessperson will find a wealth of practical information on using the Internet for sales and marketing.

Although this book may soon be available in bookstores, Elton is currently marketing it to businesses that want to promote their own Internet initiatives by offering the book to their clients as a premium or gift. The cover design can accommodate a company logo. BCTV and Karo Design are among the first Vancouver companies to use this take advantage of the marketing strategy. —June Campbell

Email: kim@netbenefits.org

http://www.netbenefits.org

The Dilbert Future:

Thriving On Stupidity in the 21st Century

Author: Scott Adams

Publisher: HarperCollins

Price: \$35.50

The Dilbert Future, the latest non-cartoon book from humourist Scott Adams, is immensely entertaining and frighteningly convincing. You'll chuckle at the ridiculous future developments he suggests, until you realize he's most likely correct. Then you'll cry, whack your head on your desk, and give up hope for any sort of real "progress" for the human race.

The Dilbert Future examines probable and improbable technological and social developments as they will relate to work and play. Adams makes 65 "predictions," mostly twisted. For example, "In the future, there will be a huge market for technology products that help workers goof off and still get paid" and "In the future, the most important career skill will be a lack of ethics."

For instance, Adams opines that life in the future will not be like *Star Trek*, because "Star Trek does not take into account the stupidity, selfishness, and horniness of the average human being." He has a point. Take the holodeck. A marvelous educational tool, right? As Dogbert explains, "when virtual reality gets cheaper than dating, society is doomed."

Adams has a lot of funny and cogent things to say about more current technology as well. Particularly cutting are his remarks about the NC (network computer) versus PC debate. He summarizes that: "The NC is blah, blah, Java, blah, blah, trying to screw Microsoft, blah, blah, no hard disk, blah, blah, Larry Ellison."

He goes on to to puncture the idea that computer users would prefer such a low-cost, functional, but low-prestige solution, with a single word: Yugo. A typical NC user, Adams figures, will be someone who "thinks that a

computer would look lovely with the furniture and wants to 'check out that Internet' someday..."

The final section of the book takes a turn

for the weird, as Adams seemingly gets serious and expounds on a "daily affirmation" system for getting reality to cooperate with your aspirations. He claims this system

helped him become a best-selling cartoonist. It's a jarring departure from the rest of the book. Then again, it's hard to argue with his success. —William A. Wood

Computers Direct

Come on in and see our new store in Guildford Mall!

Octobers System Specials

Our mall locations are:

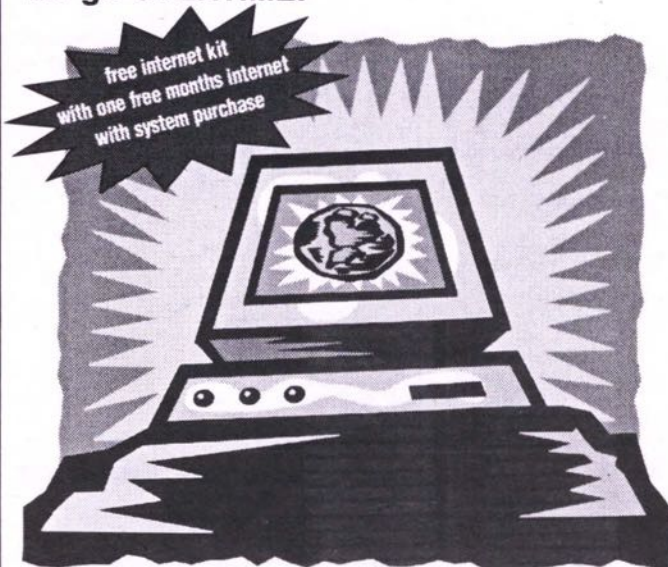
- easy to find,
- easy to get to
- open 7 days a week
- open late til 9 pm, 2-3 nights a week

Other configurations available - just ask!

Full-time tech support in each store
Relaxed, friendly shopping atmosphere
All our systems are internet ready out of the box

Leasing available - we get the GOOD rates!
The other guys are only there from 9 to 5 - We go OVERTIME!

free internet kit with one free months internet with system purchase



P233MMX System includes the monitor

- 15" Tower Case /230W Power Supply
- Lucky Star Mainboard - 512K Cache
- 32MB EDO RAM
- Panasonic Floppy Drive
- 2.5 GB Eide Hard Drive
- S3 Virge 4 MB 3D SVGA Card
- 16X IDE CD ROM Drive
- Creative Labs Soundblaster 16
- Rockwell 33.6 Voice Modem
- Logitech Mouse w/Pad
- 104 Key Windows95 Keyboard
- 120W Stereo Speakers
- Daytek 15" .28dp SVGA Monitor
- Windows95 (OSR2 - CD & Book!)
- 3 Year Parts & Labour warranty

lease for \$65/month

\$1899

P166MMX System includes monitor and printer

- 15" Tower Case
- Lucky Star Mainboard - 512K Cache
- 16MB EDO RAM
- Panasonic Floppy Drive
- 1.7GB Eide Hard Drive
- Cirrus Logic 2MB SVGA Card
- Panasonic/Toshiba 12x CD ROM
- 16 bit Stereo Sound Card
- Rockwell 33.6 Voice Modem
- Serial Mouse w/mousepad
- 104 Key Windows95 Keyboard
- 80W Stereo Speakers
- Microphone
- Windows95 (OSR2 - Full CD& Book!)
- Daytek 14" .28dp SVGA Monitor
- Lexmark 1000 Color Inkjet Printer
- 3 Year Parts & Labour Warranty

lease for \$51/month

\$1499

GUILDFORD SHOPPING CENTRE
#1281 (AT CIBC entrance)
584-2223

DELTA SHOPPER'S MALL
#120 -8115 SCOTT RD.
596-0700

FOR THE LATEST DETAILS
CALL 596-0700

Computer assistance for the disabled

BY LEE LESTER

Handicapped. Disabled. Physically challenged. Whatever description is used, the fact remains that many computer users have difficulty operating their machines. They may have to overcome poor vision, even blindness, or fingers or arms that do not work properly, or are missing. Fortunately, there are programs and gadgets that can, in many cases, help.

Large print, screen magnifiers, and larger monitors have been available on the Windows and Macintosh platforms for years. There are Braille and large-print key labels, as well.

Keeping up with the Internet Age, the September *MacWay Digest* reported an announcement for the following World Wide Web text browser on the Scout Report's Web page:

"A beta version of MacLynx, a product created for Macintosh, is out for review. The most notable feature, which has been drawing attention to this product, is its ability to speak entire Web pages or pronounce the current link through Speech Manager. This program was developed by the University of Kansas and the

LYNX-DEV team, who also developed the original Lynx browser. MacLynx also features drag-and-drop capabilities, supports various helper applications, contains an external image viewer, and more...

"To take advantage of this browser's unique speech capabilities, simply activate Mac OS Speech Manager, select Print by typing 'p,' and select the option to have a page spoken."

Machheads are not the only ones to have aids of this kind. Windows users can also find many programs to help them overcome their difficulties. The visually impaired are probably the most catered to. Thus, text-to-speech programs have been around for quite a while. IBM's Screen Reader/DOS even assists pre-Windows users with their older computers.

Turnabout is fair play

Now, for helping those with keyboarding difficulties, the emphasis is more on speech-to-text, with IBM among the leaders. Its recently released Simply Speaking and Simply Speaking Gold are proclaimed as "IBM's enhanced-speech solution for people who'd rather talk than type." They enable Windows 95 and NT users to dictate "eyes-free without

watching for errors or stopping to make corrections." Corrections can be made by speaking instead of clicking or typing.

Optical character recognition (OCR) programs and scanners to input documents are another resource.

Not all help comes from software. A large-capacity hard drive can save inserting CD-ROMs or floppies each time you want to access a file or program. Headpointing devices that move the cursor around or use on-screen keyboards, mouthsticks, or specially adapted keyboards can help those who have lost their arms or the use of their hands. There is even a one-hand keyboard produced by a Toronto company.

Both Mac and Windows users can control cursor speeds. Other aids include trackballs, which are easier to control than mice. Also, Apple says a Dvorak keyboard layout is "easier, faster, and probably less injurious than the normal QWERTY type."

On the go

There is even help for users of portable computers. enLarge is a low-vision aid for Newton users. Fat Cursors enlarges the cursor for PowerBook users. Also for Mac users is

Speak2Me, which says the names of icons in the finder as they are selected.

Not to be overlooked is the computer's ability to do things for the disabled. With X10 control devices, burglar alarms, appliances, and lights can be switched on or off throughout the household without leaving your computer. And, of course, the computer can be used as both a telephone and message centre.

Few things can totally overcome a disability. But, meantime, the lot of the handicapped can and is being made much easier through the number and variety of computer aids now available, much of it as free- or shareware. ♦

Site seeing:

Lynx, <http://lynx.browser.org>
MacLynx Beta,
<http://www.lirmm.fr/~gutkneco/maclynx>
Scout Report,
<http://scout.cs.wisc.edu/scout/report>
<http://rs.internic.net/scout/report>

The following Web sites contain a wealth of information about helpful devices and programs. They also lead to many other resources:

<http://www.can.ibm.com/specialneeds>
<http://www.apple.com/disability.welcome>

RPC (Sales, Repair & Upgrade)

Prices subject to change without notice MasterCard VISA Payment Accepted

Please visit our Web-Site
www.rpccom.com
for latest prices

RPC SYSTEMS

Free 1 Month Internet Access

P-166mmx \$1390
P-200 \$1460
P200mmx \$1550
P233mmx \$1780

Intel Pentium® Processor
Asus Motherboard w/Intel Chipset
16MB EDO RAM, 512K PB Cache
Fujitsu 1.44 Mb Floppy Drive
2.1GB EIDE Hard Drive
2 serial, 1 Parallel, Ports
64 Bit Video Card, 2Mb w/Mpeg
Panasonic 24x CD-Rom
Full Duplex Sound Card
50w Amplified Speakers
33.6k Data/Fax Modem
Daytek 14" Svga Monitor
NMB 104 Key Win95 Keyboard
15" Tower Case w/ 250W CSA P/S
Logitech 3 Button Mouse
2 Years Warranty

Pentium Pro
\$2000.00
(200Mhz)

Pentium-II
\$2300
(233Mhz)

\$2500
(266Mhz)

Intel Pentium Pro/ Pentium-II Processor
32MB EDO RAM,
1.44MB Floppy Drive
2.5GB EIDE Hard Drive
2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Mouse Ports
ATI 64 Bit Video Card W/ 2Mb
Win-95 Keyboard, Logitech mouse
24X Speed CD-Rom
Daytek 14" Svga Monitor
19" Case & 250 Watts Power
2 Years Warranty

MONITORS

Daytek 14" NI SVGA .28 \$230
Sceptre 15" NI LR Flat SVGA .28 \$340
Sceptre 17" LR Flat Screen NI SVGA \$640
Samsung 20" GLs Monitor \$1630
ADI 4P 15" \$395
NEC A500 15" \$495

MULTIMEDIA

16 bit sound card & 24x CD-ROM \$179
2 Power Speakers w/ AC adapt \$23
120 Watt speakers \$45
Sound blaster 32 P&P \$119
Sound blaster AWE 64 P&P \$139
Discovery Awe64 kit 378
16 bit Sound Card \$39
Sound blaster 16 \$75
Toshiba 16x speed CD-Rom \$120
20x / 24x Speed CD-Rom \$130/\$140
Adaptec SCSI CD-Rom Cntrlr w/ Software \$85

We are a member of
Better Business Bureau

DRIVES & CONTROLLERS

1.7GB EIDE \$240
2GB / 2.5GB EIDE \$260/\$280
3.1GB / 3.5GB EIDE \$320/\$328
4.3GB / 6.4GB Ultra IDE \$405/\$505
4.3GB SCSI \$590
2.5" 1.3GB IDE for notebook \$360
1.44MB 3.5" Floppy Drive \$35
Iomega 2GB tapebackup w/tape \$210
Backpack 800mb parallel port backup \$195
Seagate 4.0G Int./ext.Dat tape backup \$960/\$1130
Seagate 8.0G Int./ext.Dat tape backup \$1220/\$1350

VLB EIDE Controller W/ Multi-I/O \$40
VLB EIDE Cntrlr w/ Enhanced I/O \$45
Adaptec 1520 SCSI Controller \$119
Adaptec 2910B SCSI Controller \$159
Adaptec 2940/2940UW PCI SCSI Cntrlr \$295/\$399

MOTHERBOARDS

P-133 512k w/cpu, fan \$280
P-166mmx 512K w/cpu, fan \$350
P-200mmx 512k w/cpu, fan 490
Pentium-Pro 200 \$800
Intel Pentium-II MIB & CPU 233 \$1180
Intel Pentium-II MIB & CPU 266 \$1380

Printers & Sanner

Okidata OL-4W Laser 600dpi \$299
HP 670C Color Deskjet \$288
HP 692C Color Deskjet 600dpi \$399
HP 820Cxi Color Deskjet 600dpi \$409
HP 870Cxi Color deskjet 600dpi \$559
HP LaserJet 6L 600dpi \$568
HP LaserJet 6P 600dpi \$1040
HP LaserJet 6MP 600dpi \$1280
HP LaserJet 5 600dpi \$1440
HP LaserJet 4V/4MV \$2580/\$3690
Canon BJC-4200 / BJ-30 \$315/\$295
HP-5S Scanner \$295
HP-5P Scanner \$430
HP-4C Scanner \$970

CD-ROM Mastering & Duplication

50 % off Regular price
(offer valid till September 30, 1997)

Source: CD, HardDrive, Zip & Jazz Media,
120-800MB Tape (Qic-80)
2.0G-8.0G 4mm DAT Tape

Phone or visit our Web-Site for pricing

NOTEBOOK COMPUTERS

Compaq Armada 1530DM \$3160
IBM ThinkPad 380D \$2880
Toshiba 440CDX Notebook \$3420

We repair :
-Monitors
-Systems
-Printers



We upgrade laser printers

RPC

Computers Ltd.
1796 Renfrew St.
Vancouver, B.C.
(604) 255-1192
Fax: (604) 255-0002
www.rpccom.com
Mon.-Fri. 9:30-6:00 * Sat. CLOSED

HALF PRICE



COMPUTER BOOKS

SEE OUR NEW LOCATION IN
BURNABY

BESIDE NEW STAPLES ON LOUGHEED HWY

Huge
Slection

**CHECK OUT OUR
NEW WEBSITE AT**

50% off
all stock

half-price.computer-books.com

Specials!

**Special Prices in effect Saturday
October 4th - October 17th or while quantities last**



**Special Edition Using
Frontpage 95 w/CD-ROM**
Retail \$56⁹⁵ * Special \$9⁹⁹ *



**How To Use
The World Wide Web**
Retail \$33⁹⁹ * Special \$7⁹⁹ *



**Windows NT 3.5 and 3.51
Resource Kits w/2 CD-ROMs**
Retail \$267⁹⁵ * Special \$24⁹⁹ *



**Novell's CNE 3.12 Study
Guide w/CD-ROM**
Retail \$119⁹⁹ * Special \$19⁹⁹ *



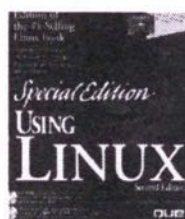
**Teach Yourself Java in 21
days w/CD-ROM**
Retail \$53⁹⁹ * Special \$14⁹⁹ *



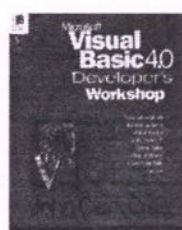
**Complete Idiot's Guide
to Windows 95**
Retail \$26⁹⁹ * Special \$9⁹⁹ *



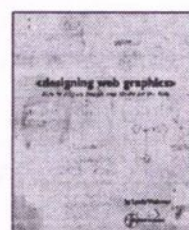
**Delphi 2 Unleashed
w/CD-ROM**
Retail \$81⁹⁵ * Our Price \$40⁹⁷ *



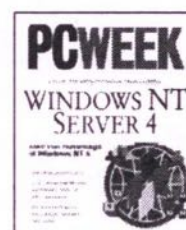
**Special Edition Using Linux,
2nd Edition w/2 CD-ROMs**
Retail \$81⁹⁵ * Our Price \$40⁹⁷ *



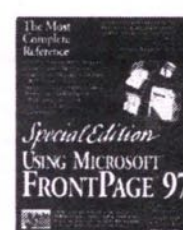
**Visual Basic 4.0 Developer's
Workshop w/CD-ROM**
Retail \$53⁹⁵ * Our Price \$26⁹⁷ *



Designing Web Graphics
Retail \$68⁹⁵ * Our Price \$34⁴⁷ *



**How to Implement Microsoft
Windows NT Server 4**
Retail \$56⁹⁵ * Our Price \$28⁴⁷ *



**Special Edition Using
Frontpage 97 w/CD-ROM**
Retail \$70⁹⁵ * Our Price \$35⁴⁷ *

BURNABY

Beside new Staples on Lougheed Hwy
4269 Lougheed Hwy
Phone: (604) 291-1033
Fax: (604) 291-1020



RICHMOND

No. 3 Road & Alderbridge, opposite Lansdowne
#122 - 4940 No. 3 Road
Phone: (604) 231-1922
Fax: (604) 231-1926



CALL US TOLL-FREE • 1-888-663-0063

http://half-price.computer-books.com/



The black box that is Linux

BY ALAN THWAITS

How would you like to run a multiuser, multitasking operating system (OS) on your old 386 boat anchor? Does the idea of having a powerful, fully configured graphical user interface and window-managing system that takes up only 4 MB of system memory turn you on? What if I told you this particular OS supports a broad range of video and audio cards, CD-ROM drives, disk drives, and other devices? And that it's powerful—in fact, with a reasonably fast processor and a decent amount of RAM, it will perform as well as, or better than, a Unix workstation?

Sounds good, doesn't it? Ready to go out and buy a copy, just to check it out? Well, here's the kicker—you don't have to buy it, it's free!

This isn't just the fantasy of someone fed up with bloatware and expensive upgrades—although it's welcome news to anyone who's had those fantasies—but a real, live OS that may be the best thing to hit personal computing since the arrival of silicon. I'm talking, of course, about Linux, a Unix clone that's freely distributed on the Internet. There are commercial distributions of Linux as well, which you'll have to pay for, but it's possible to get everything you need for Linux via the Web and FTP.

What is Linux? Well, I'm going to tell you.

Beginning at the beginning

The Linux story is a delightful mix of computing chutzpah, cyberspace cooperation, and functional muscle. Linux was first written in 1991 by a Finnish graduate student named Linus Torvalds. He distributed it via the Net, making the kernel and source code available for free. Linux was further developed by a loosely knit team of hackers across the Net. The result, only a few years later, is a worldwide community of Linux users (estimated at some six million people), who use it to operate desktop workstations, program in languages like Perl and C++, and run robust and stable networks. In fact, a glance behind the scenes at many Internet service providers (ISPs) in Canada and elsewhere will reveal Linux hard at work.

Linux aims towards POSIX (portable operating system interface) compliance, which means it has all the features you'd expect in a full Unix OS, including true multi-tasking, virtual memory, shared libraries, demand

loading, shared copy-on-write executables, proper memory management, and TCP/IP networking. It runs mainly on 386/486/586-based PCs, using the hardware facilities of the 386 processor family to implement these features.

To try out Linux, you'll need a 386, 486, or 586 box, with at least 2 MB of RAM, and a single floppy. To do anything really useful, though, more RAM is the answer (isn't it always?). The 4 MB is needed to install most full Linux distributions, and 8 MB is highly recommended for running the X-Windows environment—and a hard disk is required. Linux runs happily on 386-family based laptops, with X-Windows working well on most of them.

Note that Linux will never run fully on an 8086 or 286, because it requires task-switching and memory management facilities not found on these processors. A project is underway to port Linux to suitable 68000-series based systems, such as Amigas and Ataris, and there's a port to the PowerPC.

Going it alone

The other things you'll need to run Linux are patience, a little nerve, and a willingness to play. You will, after all, be configuring your very own operating system, without relying on any of the prepackaged solutions provided by Silicon Valley.

Installing Linux means having to match drivers to devices, which in turn means figuring out exactly which Linux tool you'll need for your system. That can be a labourious process, and the learning curve is guaranteed to be steep for a while.

The good news is that help is never far away—Linux is in continuous development, and everyone's a newbie at some time. That means excellent user groups, as well as FAQs, how-to guides, and Usenet newsgroups devoted to Linux.

If you're not keen on assembling from free downloads from the Net, numerous Linux packages are commercially available at reasonable prices. These make installing and configuring Linux easy for anyone who's willing to pay some attention to what's in the box on the desk and where things are supposed to go. ♦

Site seeing:

The Linux FAQ, <http://www.cl.cam.ac.uk/users/iwj10/linux-faq>
Linux Online, <http://www.linux.org>
El Weasel's Beginner's Linux Page, <http://www.ghg.net/crholmstrom/linux.html>

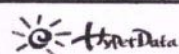
PORTABLE SOLUTIONS

- ALL SYSTEMS SOLD INCLUDE!**
- ✓ Delivery Anywhere in Canada
 - ✓ One Month Net Access By Axion Internet
 - ✓ Free Targus Notepac Carrying Case

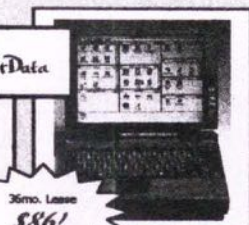
WE SELL ALL QUALITY MAKES & MODELS!

Notebooks - Upgrades - Service

\$\$\$CASH\$\$\$ FOR TRADES



-Pentium 166MMX
-16MB RAM
-11.3" DS Display
-1.40GB HDD
-10XCD ROM
-3YR Warranty

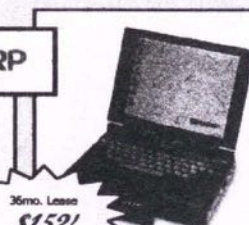


36mo. Lease

\$86!

SHARP

-Pentium 150MMX
-32MB RAM
-11.3" TFT Display
-1.60GB HDD
-10XCD ROM
-3YR Warranty



36mo. Lease

\$152!

TROCON

-Pentium 233MMX
-32MB RAM
-12.1" DS Display
-2.1 GB HDD
-10XCD ROM
-3YR Warranty



36mo. Lease

\$189!

VANCOUVER: 604-267-7054

TOLL FREE: 1-888-527-7767

WESTERN CANADA'S MOBILE COMPUTING SPECIALISTS

SUBSCRIBE TO AND YOU COULD WIN... COMPUTER! PLAYER! Corel® WordPerfect® Suite 8

Delivering the power you need with the ease of use you want, Corel® WordPerfect® Suite 8 unleashes your full productivity potential. World-renowned applications offer a new level of responsiveness and performance while advanced Internet tools make publishing and presenting on the Web a seamless process. A streamlined, intuitive inter-



face, state-of-the-art scheduling and calendaring, and an advanced help system power you through your workday—making even the most complicated task easy. Take advantage of leading-edge collaboration and business tools, and technology that lets you connect to the world. Corel WordPerfect Suite 8. It's pure communication power.

Please send me a subscription to **Computer Player!** and enter me in the Nov. 1/97 draw for Corel® WordPerfect® Suite 8. A one-year subscription cost \$29.95 (incl. GST) to cover postage and handling. I am paying the full amount, Payable to **Computer Player!**, by ☐ Cheque or money order or,

☐ VISA ☐ Master Card# _____ Exp. _____

Name: _____

Company (if applicable) _____

Address: _____

City: _____ Prov. _____ Code: _____

Phone Number: _____

Subscriptions are transferable but non-refundable.

(604) 608-2688 Facsimile 608-2686

Send to:
SUBSCRIPTIONS
Computer Player!
503-425 Carrall St.
Vancouver BC V6B 6E3

Your
Gateway to the

WORLD

Internet packages for your business

CORPORATE PACKAGE

- ⊙ no setup fee
- ⊙ includes flat-rate internet access
- ⊙ no prime-time restrictions
- ⊙ free software kit
- ⊙ website up to 2 Mb with no traffic charges
- ⊙ optional dial-up ISDN service

\$29.⁹⁵/mo

VIRTUAL SERVER PACKAGE

- ⊙ setup fee: \$50
- ⊙ includes domain registration, custom email and web address plus applicable internic fees
- ⊙ MICROSOFT frontpage extensions

\$15/mo

WEB PUBLISHER PACKAGE

- ⊙ no setup fee
- ⊙ 10 Mb storage
- ⊙ direct FTP access
- ⊙ no traffic charges
- ⊙ NETSCAPE commerce server

\$25/mo

ISDN PACKAGE

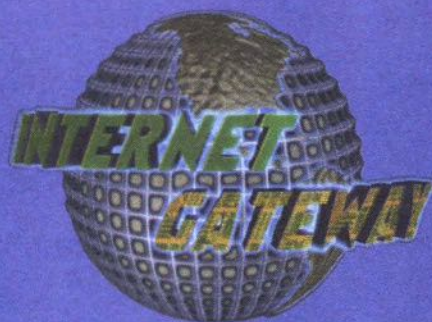
- ⊙ no setup fee
- ⊙ dedicated high-speed 128 Kbps digital ISDN connection
- ⊙ no traffic charges

\$380/mo

DIAL-UP ISDN

- ⊙ no setup fee
- ⊙ high-speed ISDN connection
- ⊙ 100 hours per month

FROM **\$19.⁵⁰/mo**



GET CONNECTED
654-6088

Some Restrictions May Apply.

再論電子郵件

作者：林啓清(JimLin)

一、前言

在網際網路上您可以擁有多個假名，假名紛飛是Internet上的一個特有現象！

所以，在您要申請一個新的Internet帳戶時，大多有人會建議您不要用您的真名來當您的帳戶名稱(一般來說，帳戶名稱就是您的電子郵件地址)？

乍聽之下好像很有道理，但是仔細一分析，就能發現其中的矛盾之處？

筆者提出以下問題：

1) 用假名是不是就可以為所欲為，而不會被發現自己真實身份？

筆者的答案是否定的。不管您用真名或是假名，都可以透過

ISP而得到您的真實身份資料的。所以，當您一開始用假名時，是不是代表您有做壞事的企圖呢？

2) 用假名是不是比較不會被騷擾？

筆者的答案也是否定的。因為騷擾者並不會因為您用假名就不會騷擾您的？

而用真名的好處則有：

1) 很容易從您的電子郵件知道您的名字。

這對於熟朋友用處很大。例如我朋友不知道(或者忘記了)我的電子郵件地址，但是依稀記得我是使用那家ISP？那他就可以依照這個線索寫信來試試看了？

我的名字是JimLin，而我的ISP是Intergate，所以可以猜我的電子郵件的地址是jimlin@intergate.bc.ca(這真的是我的電子郵件地址)。

2) 讓收信者覺得您是一位正派的人。

由對方的電子郵件可以知道對方是不是壞人？如果對方的電子郵件地址是很奇怪的名稱，像goddam....??之類的，可能都是來意不善？

電子郵件的地址首重易記，取名字應該讓對方容易記，而不是取一個跟自己一點關係都沒有名字來考驗首次與您寫信的人....:-)

取假名如果人家還是能知道您的真實身份，那假名還有啥意義可言呢？

在臺灣流行著一個笑話：

某位台商在大陸叫雞，被查獲後在台胞證上蓋上「淫蟲」兩字。該位台商怕返家被老婆看到，便花錢走後門請大陸方面幫忙在台胞證上動手腳？

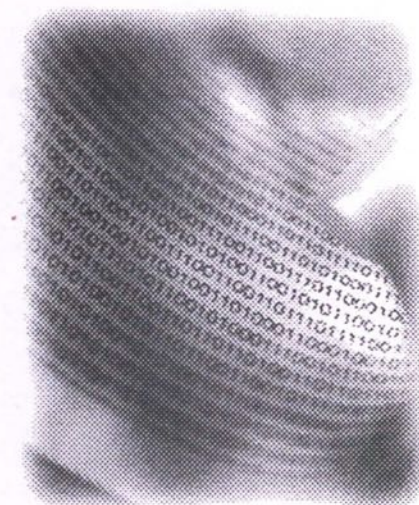
後來，拿到台胞證一看，在淫蟲上面被加蓋了「不是」兩字....:-)

筆者的意思是，做事要有意義，應儘量少做沒有意義的事！

二、何謂電子郵件

電子郵件(E-Mail)就是指某份以數位形式存在的訊息，能透過電腦網路傳送到收件者的手中。

這種郵件一定會有固定的收件人，且您所能送信的主機(Host)必須事先申請，申請完成後，您就會有一個自己的網路郵遞位址(一般人所指的E-Mail就是指這種)。這種信件傳送，正情形下只透過兩部郵件伺服器主機(Mail Server)，也就是您這端的郵件伺



服主機及收信人端的郵件伺服器主機來對傳信件。

當您將寫好的電子郵件送到您的郵件伺服器主機(ISP端)那邊後，您的任務就算是完成了。而您傳電子郵件給郵件伺服器主機時，所使用的協定稱為SMTP(Simple Mail Transfer Protocol)。如果您不是使用這種協定來傳送，郵件主機則無法接收您所送來的訊息(信件內容)。

而當有人寫信給您時，您又得使用POP3(Post Office Protocol version 3)從您的郵件伺服器主機上來下傳屬於您的電子郵件。

所以，當您在送完電子郵件後，剛好也順便收回自己的電子郵件之際，您已經使用了兩種信件傳送協定(SMTP及POP3)，只是全部由您所使用的郵件編輯軟體所代勞了，所以您感覺不出您在短短的幾秒鐘內用了兩種不同的協定。

一般來講，在大部份的郵件軟體的SMTP Server或POP3 Server的地址您可以不必寫，因為郵件軟體本身會自動從您的Mail Address(一定要寫)中抓Server的位址出來用的？除非您的ISP使用與Domain Name不同的郵件主機位址？

不管是SMTP或POP3都是屬於沒有安全性控管的通訊協定(Protocol)，尤其是以SMTP Server最容易騙，所以要假造別人的電子郵件是非的簡單？

上面講了許多，也許很多人都會直接跳過，心想我又看不懂，這又跟我沒關係？事實上，就是跟讀者們有很大的關係，所以筆者才會一而再的提起。

不要嫌筆者煩，知道這些事，對於您在Internet上寫信是絕對有幫助的哦！



恒基中文電腦公司
BIS Information Systems

#203-124 E. Pender Street, Vancouver B.C. V6A 1T3

Office hour: Mon-Sat., 10:30-6:00 * Free parking 1 hour

Tel: (604) 930-9108 / 341-0180

Fax: (604) 688-8916

Email: bis@cwinn.com

http://www.cwinn.com/bis/

MultiMedia Asia Software Supply Centre 軟體銀行·排版系統

Super Asia Software for MS office 97 and Windows NT

Vancouver, Burnaby, Richmond, Surrey, Coquitlam

Tel: 341-0180

- Chinese Star for Windows 95 (China)
- Richwin for Windows 95 (China)
- MS Window Chinese Edition (Taiwan)
- Union Way Asia Suite (USA)
- Twinbridge Asia 46 Font Suite (USA)
- Dragon Writer Asia Suite (USA)
- Learn to speak Chinese on CD-Rom
- 中文之星、四通立方系統、
- 加盟視窗、雙橋、微軟中文系統
- 中文手寫筆系列：蒙恬筆、精品漢筆、
- 慧筆、揚友博士筆、筆聖，
- 全部九折(90% off Chinese Pen)
- 學習國語會話系列
- 中文 Window 32 重字專業版 - \$380

Computer Systems

(Internet Ready + Multimedia Computer)

Pentium 200 - \$1949

Pentium 133 - \$1359

Pentium 166 - 1779

K5 pro 100 - \$1259

(Included CD Rom, Sound Card)

(電腦分期付款特別優惠)

[電腦教室]

Computer Classroom

- * Internet, HTML
- * Photoshop
- * 中文打字速成
- (每周一、三、五，
- 下午1:00, 6:00起上課，請先報名)
- Office Service, Chinese Typesetting,
- Translation Services

[Internet 快報]

- * 免費Internet電子報，歡迎訂閱
- * www 熱聞快報(cwin-www)
- * 新遊戲快報(cwin-game)
- * http://www.cwinn.com/enews
- * 中文 CD 專輯，電腦遊戲專輯

(CDR Disk Special!)

- CDR Diskette \$7.00/each (10 disk min)
- CDR backup services
- 新〈遊戲試玩合集版〉30 遊戲合集 \$15.00
- 象棋 1000 棋譜、圍棋棋譜研究 CD
- 紫微斗數 Window 特別版
- (VCD 日文系列)
- 新女神物語、魔法色少女、巫獸教實外傳、轉校生
- (New Game)
- 魔石神劍錄、明星志願2、戀愛物語、超時空英雄傳說2、Internet 麻將
- (會員遊戲特價單已開放，請電話詢問)

三、一般人問的問題

以下為筆者遇到的幾個讀者寫信問的問題：

1) 如我一寫信，對方是不是馬上能收到？

遇到這個問題，答是或否都不對？必須先知道是什麼樣的情況才行？

如果已經確定信已送出(送給自己的ISP)，那麼該信會在幾秒內被傳送到收信人的ISP那邊，但收信人不會馬上收到？

如果寄信人(您)只是寫好信存起來，沒有寄出，那麼誰都收不到您的信？

如果信已經確定寄出，而且也沒有在幾分鐘後被退回，那可以肯定信已經到收件人的ISP那裡了，只要收件人連上ISP且啟動郵件收取程式，就可以從他的ISP那裡收到您所寫給他的信了？

如果收件人只是連上他的ISP，但是並沒有啟動郵件收取程式(或是沒有啟動自動檢查郵件)，那他一樣收不到信的。

也就是說，一定要收件人用郵件收取程式去他的ISP那裡收信才可以的。

2) 為什麼我寫信給人，都沒人回信這個問題是許多初學者所遇到的問題？

用現實的環境來當個例子——→您寫信給朋友，但是您的收件人地址寫錯，您認為您的朋友能不能回信給您呢？

在Internet上也一樣的，當您的寫信程式的設定是錯誤的，就算您寫再多的信給您的朋友，您的朋友也無法回信，因為您朋友寫給您的信都被退回了，無法寄到您的手上哦！

那要如何確定自己的寫信程式設定有

沒有錯呢？

很簡單，您只要寫一封電子郵件給自己，寄出去後，約五秒鐘去收信，您應該就會收到剛才您寫給自己的信了？

然後，您回信(選Reply)給剛才收到那封信，此時郵件程式就會把寄件人的郵件地址當成您的收件人地址(您不需要重打)，如果當初的寄件人地址是錯的，您這封信一寄出就會被退回了？

如果真的要退回來，怎麼辦？

只有一個辦法，重新設定您的郵件處理程式，不會設的話，找朋友幫忙吧！

3) 為什麼我寫中文信給人家，別人都看不懂？

這個問題很簡單。如果不是您的郵件處理程式無法寄中文信，那就是您的郵件處理程式的設定有問題？請試著把裡面的Quoted Printable的功能關掉？

四、結語

想試看您的E-Mail通不通嗎？

如果您有任何批評指教，歡迎與筆者聯絡，以下是我的聯絡方式：

E-Mail: jimlin@intergate.bc.ca
有興趣的讀者，可以直接連到筆者的Web Site，URL是http://www.cads.com.tw OR telnet://router.cads.com.tw(InternetBBS)

臺灣電腦顧問公司

每月空運來加拿大，歡迎批發、零售(種類繁多)

- 中 1. 各種電腦相關中文書籍(去蕪存菁歡迎參觀)
文 2. 各種電腦相關課程(軟、硬兼吃，無所不能)
書 3. Internet網路架設(多年專業經驗快速架設)
籍 4. Internet入門及進階(快速成為網路的玩家)
雜 5. 電腦專業人員養成訓練(助您快速踏進電腦領域)
誌 專業銷售各種家用、商用電腦軟硬體系統

電話：(604) 657-4919 (Mon-Sat, 10:30-18:30)

Mail: jimlin@intergate.bc.ca, http://www.cads.com.tw

BIS COMPUTER SERVICE

#121-4940, No. 3 Road, Richmond, BC, V6X 3A5 (新瑞華酒樓隔鄰)

☎ (604) 214-8020, Fax (604) 214-8021

Value System

CPU w/cooling fan
Triton II chipset MB w/512k Pipeline Cache
On Board 2x EIDE, 2x Fast Com Port
Enhanced Printer Port & Floppy Controller
16MB EDO Memory
2.1G Hard Drive (Mode 4)
1.44 Floppy Drive
14" SVGA 60 dpi monitor
PCI Video Card w/1MB Memory (exp. to 2M)
15" Tower Case, 104 key Win95 keyboard, mouse & pad

MPEG ready

LOW PRICES on all items

P-120	\$948
P-133	\$988
P-150	\$1028
p-166	\$1088
p-200 MMX	\$1288
p-233 MMX	\$1488
all leasing for 36 months	

We specialize in: PC Upgrades and Repairs,
Installation of Software, CD ROMS & Modems

忠誠服務，貨正價平

Desktop Video System

電腦影視系統示範展銷中心時間：10 a.m. - 7p.m.
逢星期二休息，歡迎電話查詢



今天的電腦影視系統可助你節省長途電話費用；不單可聽、可講、更可見到遠方親友的一舉一動，既親切又直接。歡迎參觀示範！

中文電腦桌上排版系統



查詢熱線
(604) 278-6227

你是否用中文電腦作為設計工具而遇上困難呢？

雅佳資訊製作有限公司是加西唯一提供全線印前系統由軟件/硬件及配套設備至輸出服務，雅佳有以下皇牌為你帶來解決方案：



手寫輸入法 蒙恬筆硯 PC 4.1G版

- 完全支援 DOS, WIN 3.1, WIN 95 中文版及各種外掛式中文系統
- 混合辨認繁簡中文，英文，日文，數字，符號及注音
- 鼠筆共存，不需切換
- 送兩款華康中文字型
- 6" x 6" 手寫板

- 根據研究測試，「蒙恬筆式環境」被譽為最完善的中文手寫系統
- 榮獲十一項殊榮，包括台灣精品獎

★ 榮獲十一項殊榮，包括台灣精品獎

★★ 「蒙恬筆式環境」已被香港教育署屬下院校採用為教材，而香港政府部門，大專院校及各大商業機構均被普遍採用

特賣數量有限，售完即止 歡迎來電或電子郵件查詢



ACCA
ACCESS
PRODUCTION INC.

All trademarks & registered names are properties of their respective owners.

Unit 8, 3671 Viking Way, Richmond, B.C. Canada V6V 2J5
Tel: (604) 278-6227 Fax: (604) 278-8627
Modem: (604) 278-6207 eMail: acca@accapre-press.com

新學年大特賣

快達

Instant Solutions

Suite #200-205 8877
Odlin Cres.
Richmond, B.C.
Tel: 273-0383



Daily Office Hours: 10 a.m. to 6 p.m.
Weekend Software Demo Hours: 2 p.m. to 5 p.m.

平日辦公時間：朝十晚六
歡迎來電預約試筆及查詢
週末時間下午兩點至五點
置地廣場斜對面由 JTB 8899 直入

Professional Interactive Chinese (CD-ROM)

多媒体自學國語中文軟件——輕輕鬆鬆學國語

內容相等於兩學期的普通話課程教授共分卅課
包括正確的基本單音、口腔發音、二千單字筆順、
單音及語句練習；更有多款遊戲來加強音調和字彙
的認識，完全適合初學國語的朋友。
完全不懂中文文字的大人或小孩亦可使用本軟件；
軟件課程分初級和中級兩款。

No Chinese Background Required!

Incorporates two semesters of Mandarin training up
to the intermediate skill level.

PIC is available at Chapters Bookstores across Canada.



This CD includes 2 levels:
Level 1 (1000 char. & 12 lessons) and Full Version
(2000 char. & 30 lessons)

精品漢筆 V5.0 超薄形號精品漢筆最新版功能多，可整篇辨認，連續
書寫，手寫發音系統（選國、粵語音），筆跡簽名，更有獨家首創專業
筆順教學程式及全彈性用戶自訂面版等。歡迎預約試筆。我們更有：
慧筆 MOTOROLA Wisdom Pen 有智慧調整功能，字跡潦草亦可辨認
雙橋 TwinBridge Chinese Partner CD-ROM V4.5 光碟版包多種字體
華夏中文系統 Chinese Gateway 套裝連筆，32-bit for Win NT, 95 & 3.1

憑此廣告本公司所有手寫筆均九折特價優惠大家
更送一小時專人教授手寫筆軟件使用課程

Chinese

本地軟件市場新產品介紹

現今電腦軟件商品種類繁多。
今年夏天溫哥華軟件市場又增
多一個名稱：華夏視窗系統。



這是一套真正三十二位元的中文
視窗介面系統，能配合視窗 NT,
95 及 3.1 和支援 MS Office 97,
Netscape 4.0, Explorer 4.0 等。這
套軟件功能很多，且分套銷售，
可依個人需要而選購。華夏視
窗認字能力高，繁簡中文字皆可。
功能重點總結如下：

- 支援大五碼、國標碼及統一碼
- 能辨認兩萬多繁簡中文字
- 九種通用輸入法：拼音、注音、
倉頡、粵語、內碼、英譯、
筆劃、簡易、符號。
- 推介期內贈送譯經英漢翻譯器
- 兩萬多繁簡中文字
- 多種支援統一碼的真實字體
- 造字大師專業版創作新字
- 配合圖形設計及美術排版軟體
- 中文網上流覽及電子郵件

華夏視窗的普通版和黃金版除有
以上述功能外，內各有八種真實
字體。而白金版和豪華版功能
特別多，內共有十六種美觀中文
真實字體；亦加送國際網亞洲窗
方便大家在國際網上流覽中日韓
文，並可使用電子郵件來傳送中
文書信；推廣期間，普通版和
豪華版內送譯經英漢翻譯器（基
本裝），能把整句或整篇文章翻
譯。另加小費便可以傳到譯經專
業版。

黃金版和白金版內送友基中文超
級筆軟件。只要在外另加上手寫
板，便可以立即用手寫中文字輸
入法。超級筆可連華夏視窗在黃
金版和白金版內一起發售。價錢
經濟為一般朋友接受。白金版內
更有語音大師提供真人國語發音
，可自動辨認繁簡字。

市面零售價錢：

普通版	\$299
豪華版	\$349
連譯經-英漢翻譯器面值	\$199
黃金版	\$349
白金版	\$399
連手寫筆-中國超級筆面值	\$199



一套無筆畫順序限制的
中文手寫辨識系統

可支援 DOS, Win 3.1, Win 95,
Win NT

Information is provided by Angela Yiu
(273-0383) of Instant Solutions
www.instant-solutions.com
E-mail: info@instant-solutions.com

精品漢筆 V5.0

有大中小不同尺寸的超薄形號手
寫板供選擇：

- 1.5" x 2" 觸摸板
- 3" x 4" 超薄板
- 6" x 6" 大型超薄板

手寫面版可任意增加或刪減：

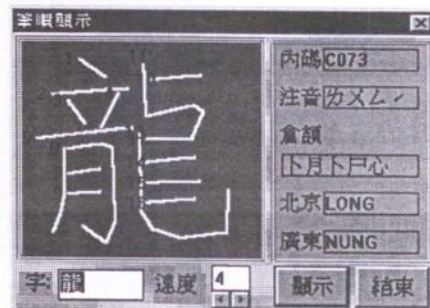
1. 多格手寫視窗：
書寫格數可自定，並可自行改變
視窗大小；在小方框裡的書寫範
圍有一個、兩個或三個方框可供
選擇。

2. 全螢幕書寫：
書寫範圍在整個螢幕上，書寫文
字不會受到範圍限制，也不
會有書寫盤底蓋到畫面的問題。

3. 自由書寫：
提供全螢幕自動切字功能，使用
者可以整句寫完，再一起辨認。

最新版功能特別多，可作整篇辨
認，連續書寫，內有手寫發音系
統（選國、粵語音），筆跡簽
名，更有專業筆順教學程式
（獨家首創）及全彈性用戶自訂
面版等。這套軟件更可提供詞
庫聯想及記憶聯想。可針對一些
常用的詞句作整句輸入，
節省輸入的時間。

專業筆順教學程式（中華字坊）
：97 中華工具坊內含「標準楷
書」的互動式多媒體中文文字教
學軟體。有助小朋友們學寫中文
字、大朋友們學拼音和倉頡等輸
入法。一邊一邊發出聲音，
國語或粵音任擇。



漢筆更可用簡易的符號或圖形來
代表一個字或一串字。此功能的
使用，通常發生在造新字和私人
的專用詞庫。



漢筆可支援 DOS, Win NT, Win95
和 Win 3.1 系統及應用軟件

以上資料由快達電腦公司選寫
歡迎各方朋友查詢
聯絡電話：273-0383

COMPUTER PLAYER!

效力宏大

廣告

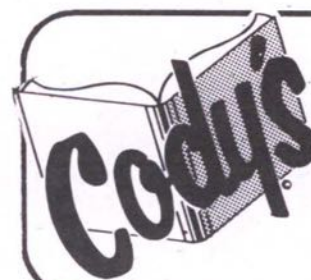
設國、粵語服務

請電：六零八 二六八八

Market Place

GIVE SOMEONE A SECOND CHANCE.

Discuss organ donation with your family.
THE KIDNEY FOUNDATION OF CANADA



The Place for Computer Books

Westwood Mall - 3000 Lougheed Hwy, PoCo 464-5515
Champlain Mall - 3200 E54 Ave., Vancouver 437-5553

電腦書籍專門店

"The bookseller with experience and knowledge"

B & C Computers

6919 Russell Avenue, Burnaby
(block east of Imperial & Kingsway)
437-6919 Mon-Fri 10am-6pm

SPECIALS ALL TREATS; NO TRICKS

NEW AMD PENTIUM SYSTEM
> Supports MMX > 8MB Ram > 1GB Hard drive
> 512K Cache > 1MB Video > 1.44 floppy
> Keyboard > NetScroll mouse
90 MHz \$605 133 MHz \$649
PENTIUM MOTHERBOARDS
2 Year Manufacturer's warranty!!
MMX, upto 233MHz, 512K Cache **\$110**
GVC 33.6 VOICE MODEM
5-Year Manufacturer's warranty!! **\$80**
COLOUR VGA MON. from \$100
20" COLOUR SVGA MON. \$600
ARTEC FLATBED SCANNER
SCSI 30-bit, 1.07 billion colours **\$375**
GENIUS NETSCROLL MICE \$20

We buy & sell New & Used Computer Items

DATA RECOVERY

By Nick Majors' DATA RECOVERY LABS

Why do so many corporations, service technicians, small businesses & computer professionals insist on using Nick Majors and his team of experts for all of their emergency recovery needs? SIMPLE - We are just BETTER at what we do than anyone else in the world!

Nick Majors' DATA RECOVERY LABS

(TORONTO, CANADA / BUFFALO, NEW YORK)

The most technically successful facility available - anywhere - at any price!

Specializing in HIGH-END / TOP PRIORITY JOBS - Including Network Servers, Advanced Operating System problems, Multi-drive RAID/ARRAY configurations, Optical Jukeboxes and Tape / DAT recoveries

1.800.563.1167

www.datarec.com

Western Canadian Computer SWAP MEET

SAT. OCTOBER 4, 1997
Cloverdale Fairgrounds (Alice McKay Building)
6050 176st. Cloverdale B.C.

REGULAR ADMISSION

\$4.00

REGULAR FROM
10:00 AM-3:00 PM

EARLY BIRD ADMISSION

\$10.00

EARLY BIRD FROM
9:30 AM-10:00 AM
EARLY BIRD DOOR PRIZE
\$100 GIFT CERTIFICATE FROM
GOLDEN TOP COMPUTER
LOTS OF EARLY BIRD SPECIALS
Door Prizes All Day Long
2:00 pm draw 24x cdrom
with sound card.

**INCREDIBLE SAVINGS
NEW & USED
HARDWARE, SOFTWARE
MONITORS, PRINTERS
MODEMS, HARD DRIVES
EVERYTHING FOR HOME/OFFICE**

**LOTS OF VENDORS
DON'T MISS IT**



**THE
PLACE TO
UPGRADE
INFO**

582-9443 or 581-4698

The Computer Help Desk

1-900-830-3375

Answers to *all* your
computer questions.
\$ 0.99 / min

Emergency Response Team
Available for Call Out.

You must be over 18 to use this service

Refill Your Inkjet Cartridge & SAVE 50-80%

HP® Epson® Canon®
Lexmark® Apple®

• Money-Back Guarantee • Tech Support • Black & Colour Refills Available

For More Info Call (416) 661-7200

Toll Free: 1-800-581-3475

Dealers Welcome NOMI COMPUTER SENSE

Speedy
Delivery
Throughout
Canada

SOHO Skyway

soar the SOHO Skyway

128 kbps Internet Access
482 - 1222

email: sales@sohoskyway.net

..... www.sohoskyway.net

ISDN

Easy and
Affordable

Power-up your LAN with ISDN Internet Access

Rebuild Computer Battery Packs

- Rebuild battery packs for notebook computer and other rechargeable battery systems.
- Upgrade battery pack with higher current (mA) capacity cells.
- Battery supplier for UPS Systems.

NiCd, MiMH, Sealed Lead Acid Battery (UPS), Charger and Battery Systems.

D W Technologies Ltd.

132-2323 Boundary Rd.,
Vancouver, BC V5M 4V8

Tel: (604) 205-6928

Fax: (604) 205-6918

E-Mail: dwtl@bc.sympatico.ca



Where "Old Computers" Go When They Die

All Computer Scrap

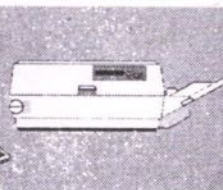
including

Printers, Modems, Keyboards, HD's,
Cables, Connectors, Circuit Boards

RESOURCE RECOVERY PROGRAM 1997/98

F.V.M.E. Recycle Depot 942-9900
1095 Lansdowne Dr., Coquitlam, B.C.

ABLE COMPUTER RENTALS LTD



Ask us about

RENT TO OWN
or LEASE

**We Rent IBM Compatibles, 386,
486 Pentium & Most Brands of Printers**

Tel: (604) 521-6904 Fax: 525-4060

email: ablerent@intergate.bc.ca

440 CANFOR AVENUE, NEW WESTMINSTER, B.C. V3L 3C9

REFILL

ALL TYPE
INKJET & LASER
CARTRIDGES

BULK INK AVAILABLE IN VERY LOW PRICES
RETAILER WANTED

PRICELIST AVAILABLE BY EMAIL & FAX
LOWEST PRICE & BEST QUALITY GUARANTEED

ALL TYPE TO UPDATE MODEL (INCLUDE PHOTO KIT): CANON, HP,
EPSON, LEXMARK AND ANY OTHER TYPE PRINTERS

Call: 438-2408

CYTO-TECH LABORATORIES INC.

3333 Kingsway, Vancouver, B.C. V5R 5K6

Tel: (604) 438-2408 Fax: (604) 433-3655

EMAIL: cytotel@axionet.com

price list available at WWW.intergate.bc.ca/business/cytotech



Cash/Check
COD
Money order

VISA

Master Card

Trends in digital image-taking

BY JACQUES SURVEYER

I remember a B-movie from the Cold War era entitled *The Russians Are Coming, The Russians Are Coming*. The photography world is taking up a similar panicky cry of "the digitals are coming, the digitals are coming." New digital cameras and digital video camcorders are mushrooming onto the marketplace. Well, just as the Russian invasion movie was a comic farce, there are some strange twists in the digital-camera field that deserve attention.

There are a number of trends emerging in the new digital world of photography. The first is the convergence of digital-recording equipment. Sometimes it is hard to tell the difference between a digital still camera and a digital video camera. The new Hitachi digital cameras, for example, might as well be called digital video cameras; they're able to store five to 20 minutes of continuous digital images, depending on the resolution and colour fidelity required.

The bulk of digital cameras take still images (i.e., single photographs) exclusively, but most digital video recorders now have a still-image recording option. So one of the questions we will look into is how good are the digital video cameras/camcorders, versus digital still cameras, versus good old-fashioned 35 mm film images.

The second major trend is the rapid change in the costs of printing quality colour digital images.

Finally, the third trend is the changing costs in the means of storing and transferring images from camera to computer.

As it turns out, all of these concerns are interrelated, so we shall touch on each here.

Quality comparisons

How good are digital video camera/camcorder images versus a mid-price digital still camera? Well, we used a \$3,700 Sony DCR-PC7 Handycam digital video camcorder versus the \$1,400 Kodak DC120 digital still camera.

The Sony Handycam sports 10x natural or 120x digital zoom lens, 30- or 60-minute recording tapes, the ability to shoot video or

still photos, and a 300KB charged-coupled device (CCD) sensor that provides about 500 lines of resolution. The Kodak DC120 sports a 3x zoom lens, storage for two or 10 high-resolution images (1,200x1,000 pixels, but there are also three lower resolution settings), plus CCD arrays for the 1,200x1,000 pixel resolution images. The Handycam is lighter and more compact by about 40 percent than the DC120.

When we went to take pictures with the two cameras, the Handycam's video or still photo was much more convenient to operate than the Kodak DC120. DC120's LCD display screen was smaller and less colour faithful than the Handycam's bright LCD. Both LCD screens accelerated battery drain by two or three times, however.

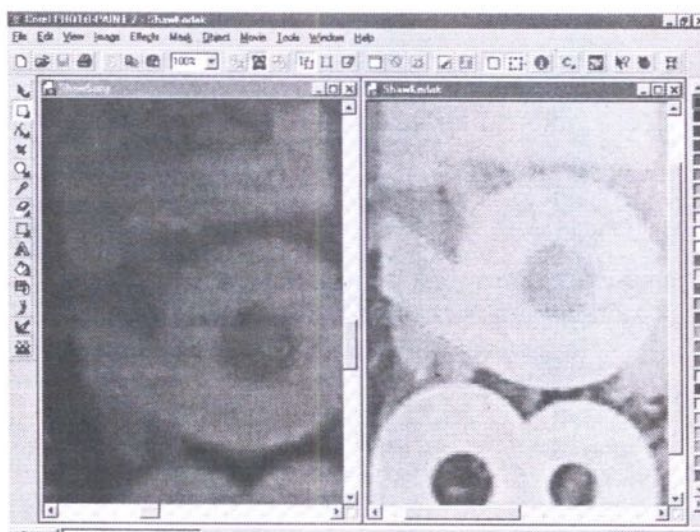
When taking the highest resolution images with the DC120, there was an annoying delay of about half a second between shutter click and image capture, plus a three to four second delay before the next image could be taken—versus half that with the Handycam (and no delays in video mode). Likewise, in dark or high-contrast lighting conditions, the DC120 refused to shoot, whereas the Handycam's auto brightness control was able to record (but with reduced sharpness). So, advantage Handycam for image-taking.

Transfer trials

Getting the image from camera to computer was another story. For all practical purposes, to get useful images out of the DC120, users should buy the 10 MB flash card with the PC Card adapter (\$375) and the AC/DC power adapter and power cord (\$94). This not only allows for more high-resolution images, but

also reduces the image transfer time dramatically (at least for notebook users who have PC Card slots built in) and allows for battery-free operation in studio settings.

Transferring a high-resolution image from the DC120 using its serial port hookup took four-and-a-half minutes (versus about a minute using the \$200 Snappy to capture images from the Handycam onto any computer with any open parallel port). But using the PC Card, the transfer could be accomplished in about 20-30 seconds including setup time. So for \$400 extra, the DC120 goes from mutt to pedigree in image transfers.



The DC120's 1,200x1,000 images (right) are clearly better than the Handycam's (left) highest resolution images imported using the Snappy screen capture unit.

Capture concerns

As for the quality of the captured images, advantage again goes to the DC120. In general, sharpness and colour fidelity of the DC120's 1,200x1,000 images are clearly better than the highest resolution (1,500x1,125) images imported from the Handycam using the Snappy screen capture unit. When I switched to a Miro capture card, colour fidelity for the Sony Handycam was distinctly improved—sometimes bettering the Kodak DC120; but sharpness of image was still an advantage of the DC120.

Only in sunny or mildly cloudy daylight conditions could the highest quality

Handycam images come consistently close to those of the DC120. However, recall that in some low light and high contrast conditions, the DC120 just balked at taking any picture at all (or in manual mode, the results were very poor).

Picking a "winner"

So which do you choose—digital video, digital still, or 35 mm. If you are like me, and do a lot of image manipulation with programs such as Corel PhotoPaint 7 or Adobe Photoshop, then the image-taking convenience and the more than adequate resolution of the Sony Handycam will meet your needs. If you need natural, sharp images, then the picture gets murky.

If 200 dpi is the lowest quality image you will publish, then the DC120 can produce up to about 6 x 5 inch images. A 35 mm camera will consistently produce higher resolution images and in a wider range of lighting conditions, however. And some people don't mind paying just over a dollar a picture for the convenience of getting the images stored on CD (plus a slide or negative) done for them. The cost of producing digital prints, on the other hand, has changed for the worse.

Even though inkjet printer prices have dropped while their resolution and colour fidelity have improved dramatically, their equally dramatic rise in ink and paper costs substantially reduce the cost advantages of digital prints. True, other digital printers, such as colour lasers have dropped their per-colour page costs to that of inkjets; but \$3,500 to \$8,000 purchase prices are not insubstantial.

Picturing the competition

Finally, each camp is acutely aware of what the other is doing—Kodak, for that matter, is in both the digital still and 35 mm camps. So what makes imminent sense today may not be worth two cents six months from now.

I recommend that you do as I do: judge whether the rewards of post-image processing on the computer outweigh the cost, then click or not. ♦

OS/2 Ready

continued from page 43

corporate warfare. Final release is scheduled for October and it will sell for US\$49.95. For more information, visit <http://www.stardock.com>.

Image info

LogoArt for OS/2 has been updated. Version 1.1 of this vector-oriented graphics editor for OS/2 is now available, and new features include bitmap support. Visit <http://www.worklab.com> for more information.

And as any OS/2 user who plays with graphical images knows, it is virtually impossible to change Warp 4's image file association. But Practice Corp. has released a free fix to this bug allowing you to set the default association for image files to any program you like. Download it from <http://www.practice.xo.com>.

Computer radio

If you have a Reveal RA300 PC radio card, be sure to check out PM Radio 1.1. Designed for

OS/2 Warp and above, it offers features modeled after a car radio including push-button tuning, station scanning, and 20 memory selections. Download PMR11.ZIP from <http://hobbes.nmsu.edu>

A Chorus lineup

BMT Micro has released a package of seven OS/2 utilities called Chorus for OS/2. Included in the suite are X-it (WPS enhancer), DragText (clipboard utility), Smalled (WYSIWYG editor),

SMEHTM Extensions (HTML extensions for Smalled), SwapMonitor (monitors your swap-per file), FileFreedom (file manager), and the strategy game Matrix. Suggested retail price is US\$49.95. For more information, check out <http://www.bmtmicro.com/chorus>. ♦

Kevin Linfield, like Dogbert, plans on taking over the world. If you would like to join his quest for global domination, email him at linfield@tor-free.net



Your IT Connection

For information on attending...

Go online for complete details at www.comdex.com
Or, from Canada: Call 604-685-1896 or fax 604-685-1897
From the U.S.: Call 781-433-1500 or fax 781-449-1413

For information on exhibiting...

From Canada: Call 604-685-1896, ext. 1574, or fax 604-685-1897
From the U.S.: Call 781-433-1574 or fax 781-433-2818

Conference Hotline

Call the CONFERENCE HOTLINE for updated information
on sessions and speakers. From Canada call 604-685-1896, ext. 1650
From the U.S. call 781-433-1650

NO OTHER SINGLE SOURCE DELIVERS MORE

new products, leading companies, hands-on demonstrations and ready-to-implement IT business solutions than COMDEX/PacRim '98. It's your connection to every technology for connected computing, including the next generation of products for the business desktop, network computing, the Internet and the enterprise. It's a fact: If it's happening in the world of IT, it's happening at COMDEX/PacRim '98.

CONNECT WITH THE EXHIBITS

and thousands of new products across the technology spectrum, including NCs, Windows NT and Windows 98, Java, DVD, groupware and more.

CONNECT WITH THE CONFERENCE

and learn everything you need to know about Web-enabled applications, electronic commerce, networking and more.

 **COMDEX**
PacRim '98

January 20 - 22, 1998
Vancouver Trade & Convention Centre
Vancouver, British Columbia

WWW.COMDEX.COM

Your one-stop computer and Internet store.

www.pc97.com

M-F 9:30AM to 6:30 PM
Sat 10:00 AM to 5:30 PM

Full Internet Access
Email address, Personal home page, no setup fee, 75 Hours
\$17.95/month

**For Latest System Price
Please Try Out Our
Instant Quotation**
Available at our store and
<http://www.pc97.com>

Sep. 15-Oct 15 '97
Specials!

Lexmar Jetprinter 1000
600x600DPI Color \$198
SONY 926S CDR Drive, Free CD
w/ software \$478
UMAX 600P Flatbed Scanner \$238
U.S.R. Sportster Int. Voice Modem
\$119 33.6K / \$218 56K
Quantum 4.3 GB UltraDMA 33MB/s
\$368
64bit PCI Video Capture Card
w/ TV Tuner \$98
EDO 8/16/32MB \$40/68/139
CDR 74 Min. \$5.99



Win95 Full \$125 NT Workstation 4.0 \$268 MS Home (6 titles) \$79 MS Nature K.B. \$68 MS Game Pad \$45
U.S.R. Sportster 33.6 Voice Modem Int. V.34 Upg. 56K w/ 1 Month Internet Access. \$118

All prices are cash discounted and subject to change without notice. Limited quantity.

PRINTER / SCANNER / CAMERA

Canon	BJC-240 Color	\$198
EPSON	BJC-4300 Color /Scanner	\$288 /438
	Stylus Color 400/600/800	278/388/518
 HEWLETT PACKARD	Photo PC Camera	\$589
	DeskJet 692C /820CX/870CX	399/538/688
	LaserJet 6L 600dpi 1MB	\$528
	LaserJet 6P /6MP 600dpi	\$965/1320
	ScanJet 5P /4C	\$498 /989
BROTHER	HL-720 512K 600DPI	\$365
	DX-760 1MB 1200DPI	\$55
MICROTEK	ScanMaker E3	\$219
UMAX	ASTRA 300P 24bit Para.	\$229
	ASTRA 600P /600S SCSI	\$248/259
MULTIMEDIA		
YAMAHA	M7 /M15 /M20 /MS25 SPKs.	\$65/89/105/125
	M10H Subwoofer 25W	\$139
CREATIVE	SoundBlaster 16 PaP	\$68
	SoundBlaster 32 PaP oem	\$109
	SoundBlaster AWE64 PaP Value /Full /Gold	\$125/199/268
	Discovery Kit 16X AWE64 PaP 9 Titles 10wx2	\$328
	Creative PC-DVD Kit 1350KBPS w/ MPEG-2	\$598
	External CD-ROM Case IDE to Parallel Port	\$99
	Mitsumi 6x/2x IDE CDR Kit w/ SW, 3 CDs	\$499
	SONY 6x/2x IDE CDR (Bare Drive Only)	\$478
	SONY 6x/2x CDR Drive w/ EasyCD Pro	\$448
	SONY 12X SCSI Int. CD-ROM	\$189
	Panasonic CDR Kit 6x/4x w/ SW and SCSI Int.	\$768
	Acer 12x/ 24X /SONY 16X /24X CD-ROM	98/125/129/148
	Panasonic /Toshiba Int. 12X /24X CD-ROM	\$98 /118
NETWORKS		
	CNET 16BIT /PCI 32Bn Combo (COAX RJ-45)	\$39/49
	3COM XL PCI 3C900 10BaseT /Combo	\$145/168
	3C905 PCI Fast Link 10/100BaseT (OEM)	\$99
	Linksys 5-Port Hub /3COM 8-Port Hub	\$85 /139
	APC Back-UPS Pro PnP 280/420/650	\$148/338/398
CONTROLLERS		
	16 bit Super I/O 2x,1p,1g w/16550x2	\$18/\$35
	Diamond FirePort 40 PCI Ultra Wide SCSI3	\$238
	IOIMAGE PCI SCSI 32bit Controller 50pin H/D	\$128
	Adaptec PCI SCSI 2920/2940 /2940U /2940UW	\$179/248/259/318
	Adaptec PCI SCSI 3940UW Multichannel	\$589
KEYBOARD, MICE & CASE		
	BTC 104 Windows 95 Keyboard	\$22
	Fujitsu 8725 /4725 /Focus 201	\$38/59/48
	Liteon Win95 Natural K.B. with TouchPad	\$85
	Logitech 2B Mouse /3B MouseMan	\$22/\$35
	Logitech Bus/TrackMan Combo Marble	\$85/105
	13" /15" /17" /19" /24" AT Tower case	49/59/69/79/125
	17" /19" /24" ATX Tower case	\$118/148/168
SOFTWARE		
	MS NT Server 4.0 Full /Up	\$call
	MS Office PRO 97 for Win95 (OEM)	\$438
	MS SQL 95 /Publisher 97	\$68/95
	MS SQL Server 6.0 for NT Full /Up	\$1218/1585

Tape Drive & Removable Storage			
	IONEGA Zip Drive (0EM) IDE / Para.	\$159/198	
	Zip Drive 100MB SCSI / Para.	\$198/198	
	Jaz Drive 1G SCSI /Int.Ext.	\$395/525	
	IONEGA Jaz PC 1GB Disk	\$125	
	Ditto Easy 2GB Int. / Ext.	\$199/278	
	Ditto Easy 3200 Int. Ext.	\$288/368	
	ISA Adaptec 1505 for SCSI Zip /PCI Jaz Jet SCSI	\$58/128	
	Jaz Traveller Parallel Port to SCSI for Jaz Ext. Drive	\$79	
	SyJet 1.5GB Int. IDE / SCSI	\$358/368	
MODEM			
Acer	33.6K Int. Voice SVD SPK	\$85	
	56K Int. Voice SVD SPK	\$129	
SupraExpress	33.6 V.34 Int. Voice	\$85	
	33.6SP V.34 Int. Voice Spk	\$129	
	Sportster 33.6K V.34 Int. Voice	\$119	
	Sportster 33.6K V.34 Ext. Fax	\$210	
	Sportster 56K Fax Int./Ext.	\$218/268	
	Sportster 56K Voice Int. /Ext.	\$268/299	
VIDEO CARD			
	Xper@Work 4MB /@Play	\$218/258	
	3D Xpression+ PC2TV 2 /4MB	\$119 /149	
	3D Pro Turbo PC2TV 4MB SGRAM	\$188/ 248	
	3D All-In-Wonder PC2TV 2 /4M EDO	\$289/319	
	ATI 3D Xpression Rage-II 2MB EDO	\$88	
	ATI TV Tuner for ATI Video Card	\$139	
	Stealth3D Pro 2/4MB	\$155/178	
	Stealth 3D 2/4MB VRAM	\$238/338	
	Monster 3D 4MB Games	\$248	
	PCI Millennium II 4MB WRAM /8M	\$245	
	PCI Mystique II 4MB SGRAM	\$149	
	Rainbow Runner Studio /TV	\$299/108	
	S3 3D Virge 2MB EDO 3 Games /4MB	\$58/68	
	Cirrus 5446 64bit MPEG 1MB /2MB	\$38/48	
	Tritdent 3D PC2TV Full MPEG1MB 3 Games /2MB	\$89/105	
ACANA	15" 28 N.I. L.R.	\$308	
ACER	17" 76ie 1280x1024	\$650	
	17" 78ie 1600x1280	\$688	
ACULA	15" 28 N.I. L.R.	\$299	
DAYTEK /PROVIEW	14" /15" 28 N.I. L.R.	\$209/289	
	17" 28 N.I. L.R.	\$568	
VIEWSONIC & OPTIQUEST	17" V773 /V775	\$678/798	
	17" G773	\$729	
	15" DX15T .25	\$488	
	15" DJ530 .28	\$438	
	17" DX700T .25	\$848	
	17" DJ700 .28	\$768	
SONY			
	15" 100SX /100SF	\$508/588	
	17" 200SX /200SF	\$968/1138	
NEC			
	15" A500 /M500	\$458/548	
	17" M700 /17XV+	1030/928	
OCLI Glare/Guard Screen Filter			
Standard 500 (Hangers)	15" /17" 21"	\$55/85/135	
Maximum Plus (Wrap Around)	15" /17" 21"	\$129/177/268	

3D Micro	5
3J Computers	50
Able Computer Rental	63
ACCA ACCESS Production Inc	61
ACCO Computer	7
ADDAX Computers	47
AE Electronics Corp	17
All Computer Scrap	63
Alouette Laser Products Inc.	32
Anco Communication	29
Anitec Computers	24
Arete Computers	27
ATIC Computer	31
B&C Computers	63
BC Tel	22
Beckman Computer	53
Big Fun Aviation	63
BIS Computer Services	61
BIS Information Systems	60
Buy & Sell Press	53
Canadian Computer Store	11
Caron Vetures	26
CE Computer	49
Click On Travel	54
CNS	23
Cody Books Ltd	63
CompuServe	18
Computers Direct	55
Comtex	46
Cougar	39
Cyto Tech	63
Data Recovery Services	63
Dexton	20
DW Tech	63
Elitech System Ltd.	33
Faronics Technologies Inc.	67
Future Shop	19
Games Lovers Library	30
Global Circuit	38
Golden Top	15
Half Price Computer Books	8,57
IC Technology	42
ICI Infowave	12
Imagi.Net	8,45
Instant Solutions	62
Internet Direct	68
Internet Gateway	2,59
Internet Light Speed	29
JRS Computers Inc.	42
M D I Telecom	4
Mac Station	34
Maple Oak Computers	43
Maximum Internet	51
MultiLink	14
Multimedia Technologies	52
N&K Computer Ltd.	32
Nantron systems Ltd	44
Netlink Computer Inc	66
Nicer Technology Inc.	26
Nu-Age Computers Plus	3
PC Connections	35
Portable Solutions	58
Portable World	34
Powersonic	25
Primex	48
Radiant Communication	51
RPC Computer Electronics	56
Sceptre Technologies	36
Soho Skyway	63
Sprint Canada	21
Subscription Form	58
Swap Meet Surrey	63
The Newton Store	16
Ume Computer	41
United Computers	13
Vancouver Techno Store	40
Viewsonic	9
Zeven Enterprises Ltd.	5

This listing is provided as a client service.
Computer Player! cannot be held responsible
for errors or omissions.

http://www.pc97.com

Faronics Technologies Inc.

Awesome Customer Service

Faronics Speedbook

Mobile Computing to the Max!

Intel Pentium 150

16 MB RAM
256KB Pipeline Burst Cache Level Two Cache
Removable 12.1" Color TFT Active Screen
2MB Video Card & 16 Bit Sound Card
Full Software MPEG Support
Two Type II or Type III;
Microsoft Plug and Play Compliant PCMCIA
10x CD-ROM
1.3GB Hard Drive 1.44MB Floppy Drive
CD-ROM and Floppy Drive
can be used at the same time
Windows 95 Keyboard
Glidepoint Mouse
Lithium Ion Battery with dual battery capability;
Plugs into either CD or FDD Bay
Infrared Port, Serial Port, Parallel Port
& External PS/2 Port
Beautiful Fit & Finish; Less than 3.2Kgs.
Microsoft Windows 95 OSR2 w/CD and Manual

Special Price

\$3,495.00 or

Lease for \$126p/m



Faronics Speedbook with Pentium 166MMX also available

- Intel Pentium 166 MMX CPU, 2.1GB HDD, Rest Same as Faronics Speedbook P150: \$3,995.00 or Lease for \$144p/m
- Special Configurations can also be arranged for Corporate/Public and Educational Sectors.
- Every Faronics Speedbook comes with our Guaranteed Two Day Turnaround on all Service and Support.

Solutions for Everyone

September Feature:
Faronics Performer System

Faronics 5166MMX32

- Faronics PA-2007 Mainboard w/512k PB Cache
- Flash Rom Bios
- Enhanced IDE Controller, Mode 4
- 2 High Speed Serial Ports & Enhanced Parallel Port
- Intel Pentium 166 Processor with MMX Technology
- 3.5GB Hard Drive, Mode 4
- 32MB EDO RAM (2 x 16MB Modules)
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 16X CD-ROM Drive, 32Bit
- 2MB Cirrus Logic 5446 Video Card w/Software MPEG
- U.S. Robotics 33.6 Data Fax Modem Internal
- 3D Surround Sound Card
- Labtec LCS-1224 Speakers
- 15" KTX Monitor, NI, Low Radiation, .28dpi
- Enhanced Windows 95 Keyboard
- Microsoft Mouse with Mouse Pad
- Faronics Mini-Tower Case, CSA Approved Power Supply
- Microsoft Windows 95 OSR2 Release with CD & Manual

Special Price \$1,899.00

or Lease for \$68p/m

Many different System Configurations Available

-Just Call 540-8199 or Fax 540-8179

for a Customized Quotation.

Cutting Edge Technology

The new number one amongst the Socket 7 boards is called PA-2007 and is sold by Faronics. This board is using the VIA Apollo VP2 chipset. It supports SDRAM and Ultra DMA just as well as its TX chipset competitors, but its big advantage is the 1 MB onboard level 2 cache, which is mainly responsible for its excellent Win95 and especially NT performance. Due to its VIA Apollo VP2 chipset it also supports linear burst for Cyrix/IBM CPUs, so that this board is a double win for every Cyrix/IBM CPU user, since it's not only the fastest Socket 7 board anyhow, it even speeds up your 6x86 MX CPU by another 1.5% to 2%.

"With a 200 Mhz CPU, this board reaches a performance as high as other boards with 512KB cache and a 233Mhz Processor...It is currently the Fastest Socket-7 Board on the market."

PC Professionell, Ziff Davis Magazine, August 1997

Now available in 512K and 1MB Configurations!

Introductory Prices

PA-2007 512K Cache \$125
PA-2007 1MB Cache \$145

FREE GRAVIS MULTIPLAYER GAME SYSTEM WITH ANY FARONICS SYSTEM COMES WITH EA SPORTS TRIPLE PLAY 97

(Valued at \$149)

With 4-player competition, modem play, and EA SPORTS authenticity, exhibition season is over. Tournament-tested by EA SPORTS - the award-winning GrIP Game System with the full retail version of TriplePlay 97. Experience high-speed digital GrIP action. With automatic calibration, easy setup, and hassle-free installation, you'll spend less time getting ready to play the game and more time playing!



Includes the EA SPORTS GrIP MultiPort and two 8-button EA SPORTS GrIP-Pad controllers plus the full version of EA SPORTS TriplePlay 97

- Plug and play connection to any standard PC game port
- Connect up to 4 GrIP controllers (additional GrIP-Pads sold separately)
- Digital interface speeds game performance
- Automatic calibration
- DOS and Windows 95 compatibility for all your favorite games
- Simple Windows 95 software lets you assign keyboard commands to GrIP-Pad buttons.
- MultiPort lets you connect standard joysticks too (through 2 pass-through connectors), so all your joysticks are ready whenever you want to play.

Corporate/Public and Educational Enquiries Welcome.

No Payments for 90 Days Available OAC.

Lease payments based on 36 months with a \$10 buyout, and no-penalty early payment options

Prices and Specifications Subject to Change without Notice

Faronics **540-8199**
TECHNOLOGIES INC
Check out www.faronics.com



No Surcharge

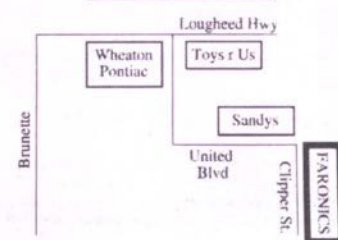


Hours:

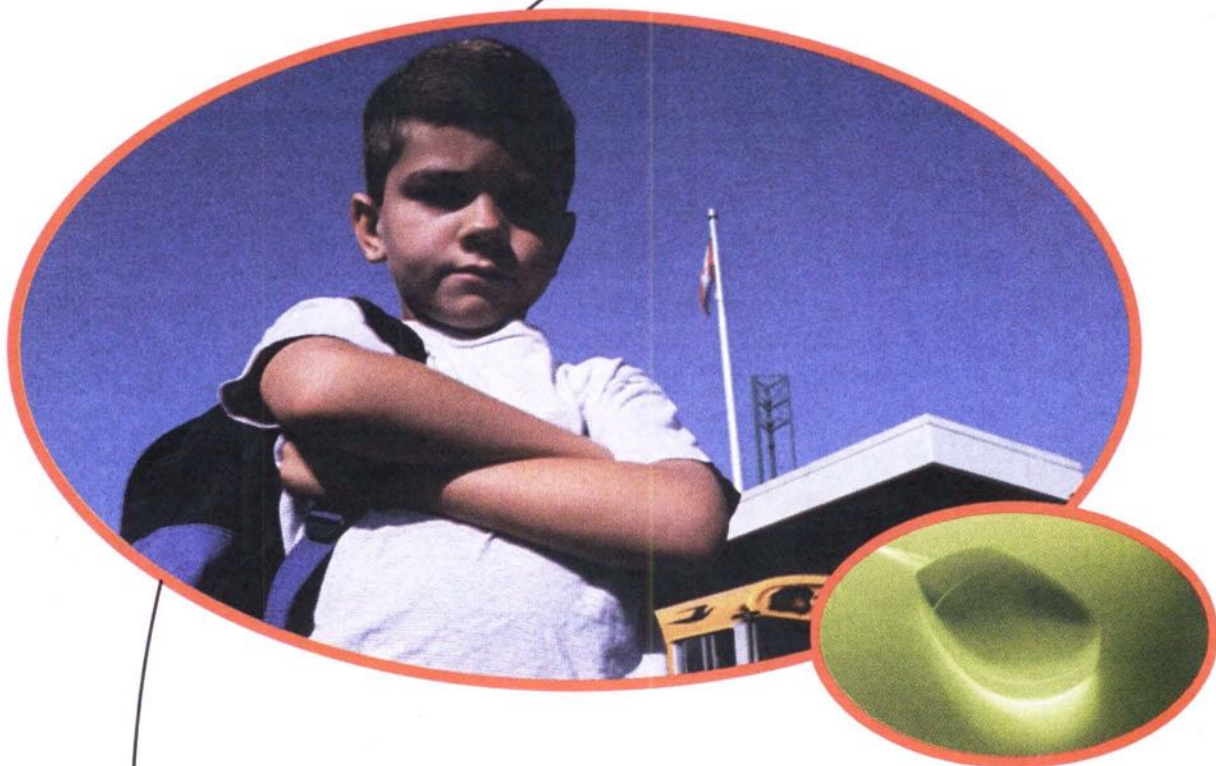
Mon - Fri 9-6
Sat - Sun 11-5

57A - 53 Clipper Street,
Coquitlam, B.C. V3K 6X2

How to Get to Faronics



Show The Internet Geek At School Who's Boss



BACK TO SCHOOL OFFER

Flex your brain and surf the world with Internet Direct. Starting from **\$19.95** per month you get over **500 hours of Internet access** each month - there's no telling how far you can go! Register now and take advantage of our back-to-school offer. We will waive the set-up fee - **a savings of \$25.00** - to bring volumes of information to your fingertips! Internet Direct - Service, Support, Reliability and Speed.

Includes



CALL TODAY

602-1800

IN VANCOUVER

1-800-232-4944

OUTSIDE THE LOWER MAINLAND

*Call Canada Internet Direct today to get activated, and we'll send you the necessary software at no charge including Microsoft Explorer™ 3.0 (cash delivery extra). Customer accepts Canada Internet Direct's regular Terms and Conditions for service. Prices may vary with city centre. This offer may not be combined with any other offer and may expire without notice. Prices listed are before applicable taxes. Canada Internet Direct is a provider of complete Internet solutions with Residential, Corporate, and Web Site Design & Development services. Canada Internet Direct is committed to providing you high quality service, support, reliability and speed.



Internet Direct
www.direct.ca

Internet Solutions That Work!